CRITICAL LITERATURE SURVEY OF MISSILE BLAST RESISTANT MATERIALS

by

W. L. AUGUR, F.E. RICHTER and A. W. ALLEN
DEPARTMENT OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

REPORT NO. 6–1 AUGUST 1965
CONTRACT NO. DA - 33 - 017 - CIVENG - 64 - 7

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DIVISION, OHIO RIVER
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OHIO RIVER DIVISION LABORATORIES
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45227

DEPARTMENT
OF
CERAMIC ENGINEERING

CRITICAL LITERATURE SURVEY OF MISSILE BLAST RESISTANT MATERIALS

BY
W. L. AUGUR, F. E. RICHTER
AND A. W. ALLEN

FOR
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE AGENCY
KENNEDY SPACE CENTER

CONTRACT NO. DA-33-017-CIVENG-64-7
WITH
THE OHIO RIVER DIVISION LABORATORIES
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45227

JUNE 1965
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA, ILLINOIS

FORWARD

This survey reported here was conducted in the Department of Ceramic Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, under a cooperative agreement with Ohio River Division Laboratories, U. S. Army Engineer Division, Ohio River, Cincinnati, Ohio as a part of an overall program relating to launch facilities operated by John F. Kennedy Space Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Advanced Studies Office, Facilities Engineering and Construction Division. Work was performed during the period June 1, 1964, to August 1, 1965.

Grateful acknowledgement is expressed to the sponsoring agencies and in particular to Mr. B. U. Duvall, Chief, Chemical and Thermal Effects Branch, Ohio River Division Laboratories.

Appreciation is also expressed to the various companies, government agencies and laboratories who so kindly supplied background material for the survey.

At the time of the preparation of this report W. L. Augur and F. E. Richter were Research Assistants (half time) in the Department of Ceramic Engineering, University of Illinois. A. W. Allen is Professor, Ceramic Engineering at the same institution.

ABSTRACT

A literature survey was conducted to study the criterion for the utilization of refractory materials for thermal protection of launch facilities. Sources were surveyed from the viewpoint of the refractories engineer including: (1) published literature relating to refractory materials in general; (2) literature relating to specific applications under simulated or actual launch conditions; (3) preliminary contacts with refractories manufacturers and engineering departments; (4) preliminary contacts with government agencies and facilities working in this or related problem areas. A historical review traced the development of the subject from the early use on aircraft runway pavement to present missile sites. Kennedy Space Center inspections and Ohio River Division Laboratory Programs were used as examples to characterize the problems involved.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

BLANK PAGE

I. INTRODUCTION

As launch vehicles for the space program have increased in size and thrust, problems of maintaining the launch pad structure and protecting the surrounding facilities structures from thermal radiation have become major considerations. The thrust to weight ratios characteristic of contemporary launch vehicles have imposed severe heat loadings in combination with vibration, flame impingement, and particle impact. The application of refractory materials has progressed in scale beyond a simple system composed of a single refractory concrete pad surrounding a steel deflector placed in the primary impingement zone. In fact unprotected metallic deflector plates of any configuration are not usually adequate.

The utilization of refractory materials in this type of environment becomes one of developing a multiple materials system for the special conditions imposed. This design function must be supported by an understanding of the response of the materials to the expected environment. This is gained from (1) simulative tests and (2) evaluation of materials after a service tenure. Hopefully, the combination of these will produce detailed requirements in terms of realistic materials specifications and improved design criteria.

It is also true that the extent to which refractory materials are used in a launch facility now makes their placement a matter for careful engineering planning from design to installation. This is a situation quite similar to the application of refractories in the process industries where close cooperation

between producer and consumer makes the venture mutually profitable. The explosively changing pattern of utilization of refractories in future facilities requires an even more careful cooperation at all levels of planning whether it be a launch facility or a facility for one of the process industries.

It is the purpose of this survey to review these problems from the viewpoint of the refractories technologist using: (1) published literature relating to refractory materials in general; (2) literature relating to the specific application; (3) preliminary contacts with refractories manufacturers and engineering departments; (4) preliminary contacts with government agencies and facilities working in this or related problem areas.

Information collected has been referenced in the Appendix of the report under section C listed alphabetically by author and subdivided into appropriate sections. This same bibliography has been prepared in the form of a card set adapted from the ASM-SLA Metallurgical Literature Classification. A more sophisticated system was not considered feasible because of budgetary limitations. In fact the entire retrieval subject is still in such a state of change that it was not considered expedient to dwell on adapting the information herein to an existing system. The card system employed does allow for periodic updating.

II. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

With the advent of jet assisted takeoff and jet propelled aircraft in the 1940-1950 decade, runway and maintenance area runup pavement deterioration became a problem due to the impingement of

exhaust gases. Surface impingement and heat flux patterns in paving media resulted from the inclined attitude of the engine. Early investigations were concerned with defining the temperature distribution in conventional paving media, namely bituminous pavements and portland cement concrete pavements. The local distress in the paving was shown to be dependant on the temperature and exhaust velocity of the gases and the duration of exposure but was particularly sensitive to the attitude of the engine relative to the paving surface. Bituminous pavements were generally satisfactory only when the surface temperature was less than 300°F and the blast impingement angle did not exceed 6 degrees to the horizontal. Softening point (ASTM) of paving grade bitumens also allowed damage to pavements due to vehicular traffic over surfaces whose temperature had exceeded 300°F.

Rigid pavements were generally not damaged by jet operations when the surface temperature was below 1000°F. This temperature limitation was to a degree dependant on the type of aggregate. By avoiding the use of aggregates in which the quartz was the primary phase and employing basic igneous rock, non-glassy blast furnace slag or clay-based manufactured aggregate the temperature could be extended to the 1500°F range.

Investigators realized, however, that if the entire body of pavement reached this temperature, the temperature stability (dehydration) of the portland cement bond and perhaps even reactions between the cement and the aggregate would be the limiting factors. A library study on the effects of high temperature on concrete by the Ohio River Division Laboratories of the Corps of

Engineers had defined these limitations as early as January, 1947. In the range of 1600°F the cement bond deterioration would completely destroy the concrete while even at 1100°F serious reduction in strength would occur. This meant that a solution to the problem could no longer be approached by modifying the aggregate or adjusting the other parameters of conrete mix design such as cement-aggregate ratio, aggregate size distribution, and water content.

Consequently a program to study the properties of refractory brick and the product line of calcium aluminate bonded refractory concretes referred to in the trade as "castables" was started. A second library study in April of 1947 recommended that materials such as zirconia, magnesia, silica, mullite and forsterite be adequately tested. Unfortunately this survey placed entirely too much emphasis on melting point because that seemed to be the principal basis on which refractory classes were selected. Further testing of refractory concrete under the guidance of manufacturer's recommendations was also proposed.

At the end of this decade (1940-1950) and in the beginning of the next (circa 1951-54), the problem of jet engine exhaust impingement became less important because the attitude of most jet aircraft being designed became such that the engine was moved to a location considerably higher above the pavement and/or the exhaust was essentially parallel to the pavement. In the interim attention was switched to a detailed time-movement study of operational aircraft including starting, taxiing, preflight, takeoff, landing and maintenance runs. Attention thus was devoted to long

time duration performance of pavements under less severe impingement conditions. Jet engines with sustained afterburner operation during stationary (maintenance runup) operation produced paving surface temperatures in excess of 2000°F. Refractory concrete was definitely indicated for selected areas.

The engine attitude change has now come full circle because the development of vertical takeoff and landing (VTOL) vehicles with jet engine power plants will produce an impingement at essentially 90° (excluding helicopter vehicles, of course).

The beginning of the 1950-60 decade saw the appearance of work relating to rocket exhausts. The impingement problem was again paramount since all launchings were necessarily made at high impingement angles with some at close to 90°. The combination of sonic or supersonic exhaust velocities with very high flame temperatures produced stringent requirements on materials comprising launch facilities.

Early in the missile program it was realized that exhaust impingement on flat surfaces, whether ceramic or metallic would result in extreme cavitation. The general problem then would have to be approached by a combination of studies of blast deflection configuration and resistance of materials.

By the middle of the second decade (1956) work had lead to the following results:

(1) portland cement concrete was inadequate for critical impingement areas subjected to temperatures above 1500°F;

(2) evaluation of aggregates to be used with calcium aluminate cement in which thermal shock was the basic criterion for selection;

(3) construction of a minature rocket assembly near ORDL to simulate jet and rocket blasts;

(4) tests to determine heat and blast resistance of selected formed refractories;

(5) evaluation of commercially available castable refractories placed by pneumatic gunning or normal concreting methods;

(6) preparation of a specification to provide a refractory material resistant to heat and blast on airfield pavements and rocket launching facilities;

(7) field test installations (Patrick and Edwards AFB) to correlate laboratory data with service conditions as well as defining placement problems;

(8) realization that the configuration of metallic deflectors in the direct impingement zones was a factor to be studied.

A deflector based on a curved plate was developed for use in conjunction with the early Redstone-Jupiter missiles. This deflector, called the "Mexican Hat," was pyramidal in shape, consisting of 1/4 inch cold rolled steel with a replaceable solid tip. It was placed directly under the missile and deflected the exhaust horizontally along a castable refractory pad. Regular concrete surrounded the castable section and was also used for the base of the pad. Launching from this type of arrangement proved acceptable even though some erosion of the castable refractory around the metal reflector was noted. (Figure 1)

Table I shows the general historical development of the participation of ORDL during the 1950-1960 decade with reference to specific missile programs.

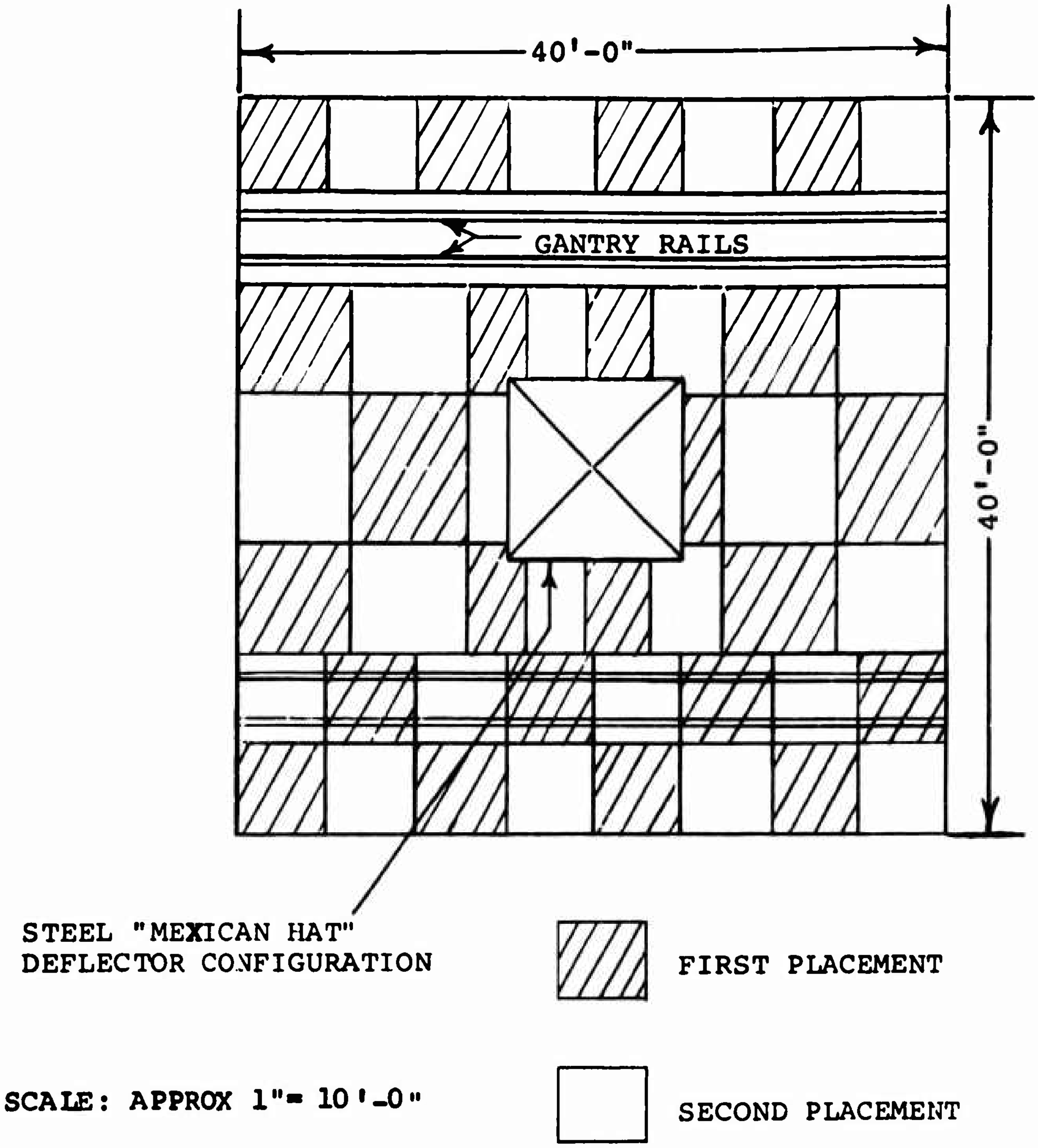


FIGURE 1. Early Configuration of Launch Pads for Redstone-Jupiter Missile (1956 Courtesy ORDL)

BLANK PAGE

TABLE I

Year	Projects
1951	Feasibility Study, General.
1952	Feasibility Study for Honest John and Terrier. Initial concept of deflection.
1953	Small-scale tests for Honest John and Corporal tactical deflectors. Deflector materials tests, small scale.
1954	First full-scale static deflector tests (Honest John). Design of full-scale deflector for Corporal.
1955	Corporal full-scale deflector tests. Full-scale materials tests. Design and full-scale test of stabilizing deflector for Nike-Ajax. Redstone and Nike B small-scale deflector tests. Correlation with Navaho deflector tests.
1956	Utilization of blast forces to stabilize Honest John and Littlejohn lightweight launchers. Model tests for Redstone and Jupiter tactical deflectors. Camouflage tests for Nike-Ajax. Model tests for aircraft blast fences
1957	Model tests and first full-scale tests for aircraft blast fences. Model tests for Redstone and Jupiter tactical deflectors for lightweight launchers. Model tests for Nike Hercules, Nike Zeus and Hawk.
1958	Model tests for Redstone and Jupiter unprepared site launchings. Model tests for Nike Hercules and Nike Zeus cellular concepts. Model tests for Hawk Offshore System, Full-scale aircraft blast fence tests. Full-scale Hawk tests. Full-scale Atlas deflector tests.
1959	Jupiter full-scale tests on unprepared sites. Model tests for Nike-Zeus cellular structures. Model and full-scale tests for Hawk. Full-scale aircraft blast fence tests. Data exchange with Air Force, Navy and NASA.
1960 July-August	Mace model tests and theoretical correlation.

Per annum funding for this program started at about $1000 and increased to the $60,000 range as the number and engineering sophistication of rockets increased.

As early as 1954, tentative specifications for "refractory castable mix" were written. These were based on a combination of: (1) American Society for Testing Materials Committee C-8 on Refractories test procedures; (2) Corps of Engineers procedures; (3) special high temperature thermal shock and spalling tests utilizing a minature rocket developed at ORDL; and (4) sampling, curing and placement requirements resulting from field trials and previous experience with paving concretes. The significant high temperature requirements included permanent volumetric change limitations (not more than minus 1.0 percent after 5 hours at 2000°F.); pyrometric cone equivalent (not less than cone 15); room temperature transverse strength (800 p.s.i. after 5 hours at 2000°F.) room temperature crushing strength (2200 p.s.i. after heating to 2000°F.); and a thermal shock and spalling limitation ("minor surface melting without spalling") resulting from the minature rocket test where the angle of flame impingement, instantaneous surface temperature and the duration of exposure were varied to relate to correlative conditions expected in service (Figure 2). It is interesting that a freezing and thawing requirement was also included.

The specification was modified a number of times as a result of further field experience and cooperation with refractory suppliers. Its development included more realistic strength requirements in that crushing strength was eliminated and modulus of rupture minima were based on the temperature to which the cured

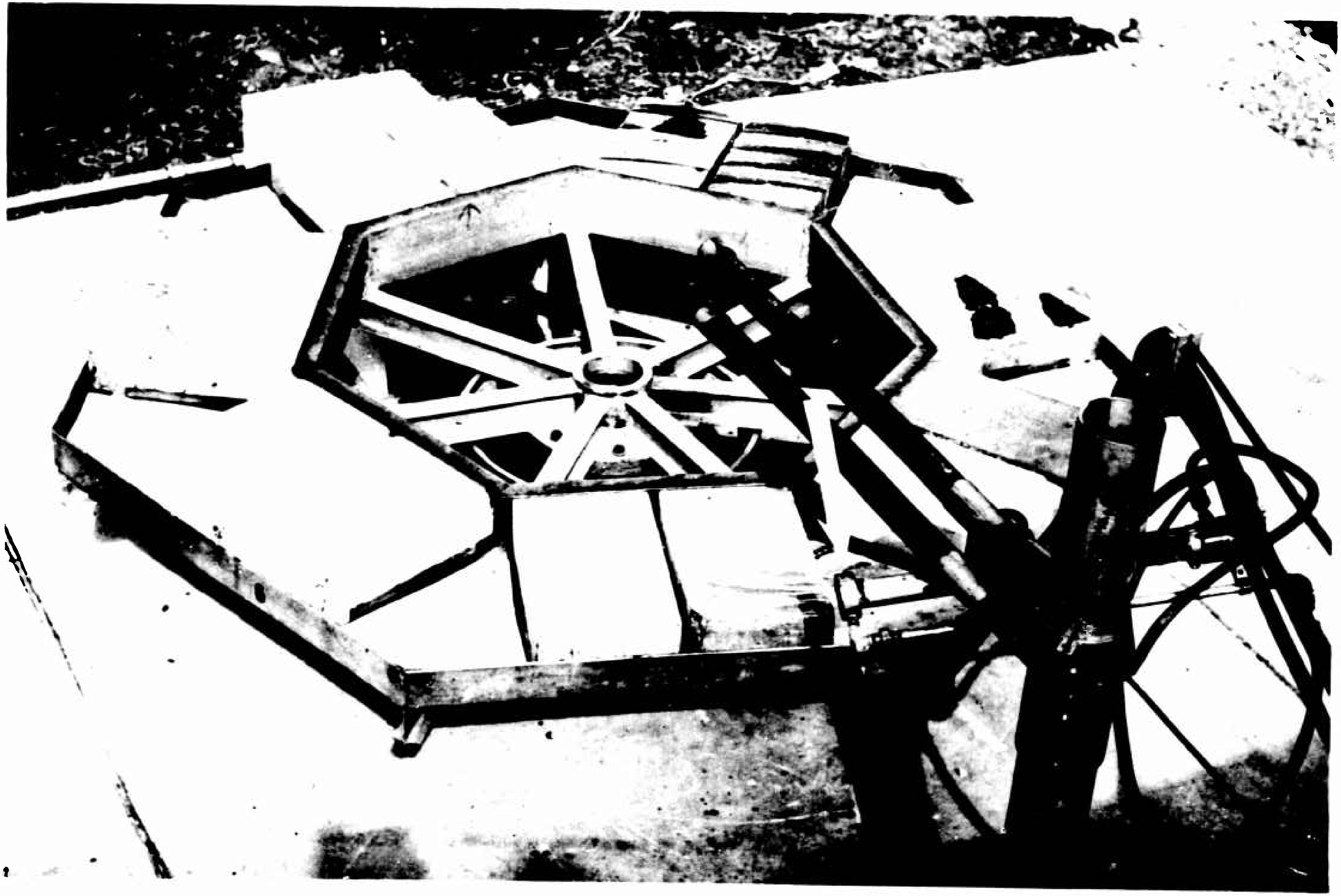


FIGURE 2. Minature Rocket Test Facility Showing Rotating Material Test Stand and Rocket Positioning Assembly. (Courtesy ORDL)

sample had been heated (e.g. 500 p.s.i. after heating to 2000°F. and cooled to room temperature). Pyrometric cone equivalent was excluded as not being representative of the bulk properties of the material. The material class for which this specification was developed had a specific definition of "castable" in terms of a refractory aggregate and a "hydraulic bonding medium." Calcium aluminate cement bonded aggregate was obviously the class of material intended. It recognized also materials applied by gunning. By 1958 the use of this type of material had been practiced in the field to the extent that placement became a prominent part of specifications under "Notes to the Contracting Officer." Placement carried definite requirements with respect to: (1) anchoring the castable surface to the portland cement concrete base with welded wire fabric and 1/2" x 8" anchor bars; (2) preparation of the underlying interface with an epoxy resin adhesive to bond the castable to its base; (3) a placement sequence in alternating 4.0 x 4.0 foot squares (usually 3" thick) to allow for the characteristically high heat of hydration of calcium-aluminate cements during curing; (4) curing procedures consistent with this type of cement and (5) finishing procedures adapted to the refractory concrete. (Figure 3)

Overlapping the time of this development at the close of the 1950-1960 decade the environmental conditions imposed by rockets of lower thrust to weight ratio indicated that the surface temperature and severity of impingement would require a refractory material not limited by the thermal degradation of the calcium aluminate cement. This could only mean refractory brick paving trials. As rocket launch systems, therefore, began to improve in efficiency from a thrust-to-weight ratio of about 4.50 to 1.30 or less, the

FIGURE 3. Placement of Refractory Concrete Pavement at Early Redstone-Jupiter Site. (Note Squares for Alternating Placement of Gunned Material; Courtesy ORDL)

thermal containment problem was exaggerated. The somewhat longer "period of dwell" prior to liftoff also began to impose consideration of the thermal protection of facilities adjacent to the pad structure.

The use of water as a cooling medium became part of the operation to expedite the testing of rocket engines both in static test sites and launch areas. The ORDL specification for refractory concrete recognized usage limitations by specifically stating that the material was intended for dry operation where no water would be encountered except that due to normal rains. It was recognized that calcium aluminate cement bonded materials required the hydrated bond to remain structurally integrated. Facilities located in semi-arid or arid regions might therefore introduce low humidity climatic conditions which in combination with high temperature could cause the concrete to loose strength during aging. This indicated again the need to study a broader class of refractory materials systems.

This was all dramatically illustrated by a static test facility at Edwards Air Force base. A deflector was formed by excavating an igneous rock zone below the rocket exhaust and covered with a gunned refractory concrete. The rocket engine was positioned above the deflector on the water cooled holding pad. Initial firings of the rocket destroyed the deflector in the immediate area of exhaust impingement which was 183 feet from the rocket nozzle. The test section destroyed was replaced by a test panel of refractory brick bonded to the surface with an epoxy resin, coated with calcium aluminate, and the surface ground to specifications.

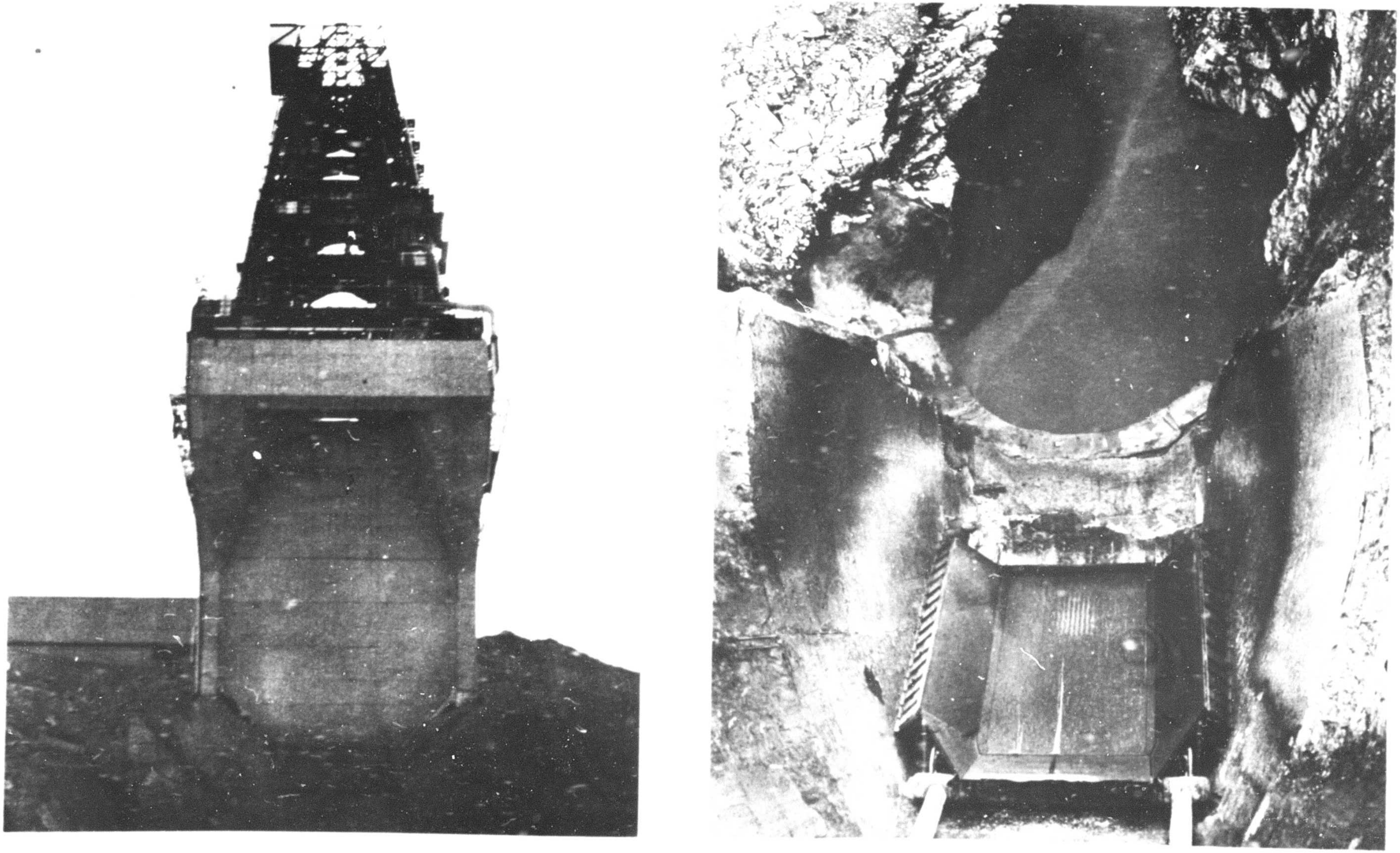


FIGURE 4. Static Rocket Test Site, Edwards Air Force Base, Showing Extreme Cavition in Igneous Rock Base Due to Exhaust Impingement. Water Cooled Steel Deflector Plates Shown in Right Photo. (Courtesy A. P. Green Fire Brick Co. and Rocketdyne Division, North American Aviation, Inc.)

BLANK PAGE

Surface grinding was necessary because a slight ridge in the network would cause melting and brick spalling from the increased exhaust velocity over the ridge. This experience reiterated that the following major problems would always have to be considered: (1) water seepage from cooling the holding pad; (2) impingement angle of the exhaust; (3) economics and time involved in installation and maintenance of the refractory deflector portion of the facility. (Figure 4) It was not considered feasible to shut down the test facility because the vital ICBM program would be delayed. ORDL conducted a crash program for testing refractory brick in which ten 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 9" refractory brick from each participating producer were laid in regular bond course and subjected to a 300 second exposure of the miniature rocket. Blast cycles developing surface temperatures of 3000°F at a 45° impingement angle were imposed on each panel in the as-received condition and after immersion in water. These brick panels were laid over a base pavement block with thermocouples at the interface to establish base pavement temperature rise. Unit weight, percent water absorption and saturation coefficients were determined for each type of refractory. The effectiveness of an epoxy resin was also evaluated by determining the shear stress applied to a prepared joint between the test refractory and a portland cement concrete prism bonded to the 2 1/2" x 9" face of the refractory. Several castables were also evaluated.

It is interesting to note that one of the limitations on refractories for this test program was availability. Actually only six manufacturers responded in the time available (approximately

a two week period).

These results led to a recommendation for a test panel consisting of two types of super duty fireclay brick, a mullite refractory and a silicate bonded silicon carbide refractory. From the cost analysis of this panel it is worthy to note: (1) the super duty fireclay refractory was roughly one tenth the cost of silicon carbide; (2) the mullite refractory represented a premium in cost of about five times that of the fireclay; (3) the epoxy adhesive was almost twice the cost of the fireclay refractory and (4) installation of refractories and preparation of the damaged area represented about half the total costs. These facts are mentioned here to point out the importance of treating the refractory protection system as an engineering problem as well as a materials selection decision.

At Cape Kennedy Complex 36A used for launching the Atlas-Centaur missile, a refractory concrete flame bucket deflector and a refractory concrete trough to carry away the cooling water was damaged extensively from flame impingement and the spalling of wet concrete subjected to high temperature. This is discussed in more detail later in the report.

By 1958 a tentative specification had been developed which recognized super duty fireclay brick (ASTM C-27) as an operational refractory. It was a combination of Federal Specifications, American Society for Testing and Materials Committee C-8 classifications and test procedures and Corps of Engineers test methods for concretes. It recognized an adhesive ("organic mortar") of the epoxy resin-polysulfide polymer type with a suitable curing agent and inert mineral filler (silica or mica). To the ASTM

criteria for classifying super duty spall resistant fireclay brick were added dimensional tolerances, modified reheat requirements, average coefficient of thermal expansion limit, freezing and thawing resistance and high order thermal shock resistance as determined in the ORDL rocket test. Details of preparation of the epoxy resin were carefully described.

Placement was emphasized as to: (1) smoothness of base pavement; (2) placement of epoxy mortar; (3) laying brick; (4) sealing joints; (5) grouting with calcium aluminate to fill joints and smooth the surface to produce a variation not exceeding 1/16". Because of the possible toxicity of resins and curing agents, safety precautions during handling were reiterated.

The specification also distinguished between paving for jet aircraft and paving for rocket motor operation based on surface temperature, impingement angle, duration and number of cycles in the rocket test.

In the present 1960-1970 decade this specification was developed for silo linings for critical areas of missile facilities (1960) and finally in the present form as a Guide Specification for Military Construction Pavement, Refractory Brick for Critical Areas of Aircraft and Missile Facilities, (ORDL January 1965). In these later specifications the details of all aspects of defining, classifying, testing, placing, and evaluating refractory brick in a refractory system designed for the launching pad in an operation where large quantities of cooling water are employed have been further refined.

In the present system for the Saturn launch site, the small "Mexican hat" deflector has now been replaced by a massive

knife-edge deflector made of cold rolled steel and protected by a thick coating of special refractory castable. Super duty fireclay brick satisfying the 1965 specifications form the pad. They are placed with the epoxy adhesive and smoothed with neat calcium aluminate cement to form a monolithic surface. The environment includes high volume flow of cooling water.

Thus during the current decade (1960-1960) blast protection based on a knife edge deflector with castable protective surface and a super duty fireclay brick water-cooled pad is an operational system for liquid fueled rockets.

In the middle of this decade (1963-1966) an entirely new set of environmental conditions relating to the use of solid fueled rockets is being encountered. Application of refractory protective systems is thus starting a new round of materials testing. Solid propellant rocket motors in a configuration designed to simulate launch conditions on a subscale basis is the current approach. (Figure 5) The complexity of these simulative systems introduces much needed work relating to the operation of the facility in addition to materials evaluation. Thus theoretical studies to define engine characteristics, exhaust jet properties, temperature and pressure distribution, and flame radiation characterization typifies these programs.

Because solid particles of alumina are present in the exhaust gases, the characterization of the particle as to size, distribution, and state of solidity become important. The presence of the hard particle also introduces the study of multiparticle impact on hot protective materials, the particles often moving at supersonic velocities.

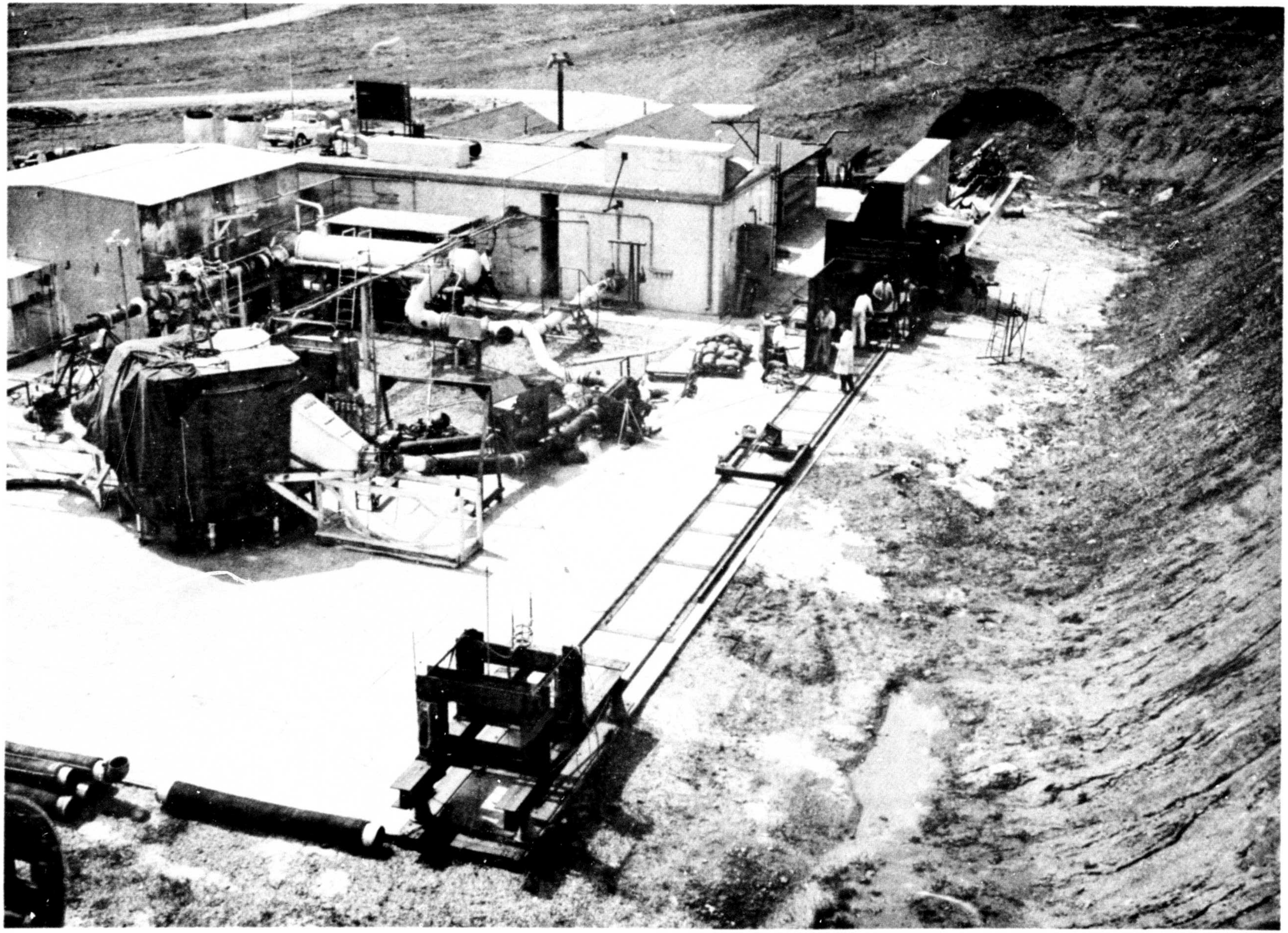


FIGURE 5. SPREE Simulated Launch Test Site and Associated Facilities. (See Section V for Details. Courtesy Aerospace Division of Martin-Marietta Corp., Denver, Colorado)

BLANK PAGE

The "new environment" is expected to include: (1) stagnation temperatures of 5000°F; (2) stagnation pressures up to 750 p.s.i.; (3) erosive particle streams traveling at supersonic velocities; (4) combustion products involving highly reducing gases (H_2, CO, H_2S, nitrogen oxides); (5) combustion products producing corrosion (HCl, H_2S, nitrogen oxides); (6) high order thermal shock; and (7) mechanical vibration and shock. The protection system actually takes on many of the aspects of materials development for space vehicle thermal shields and nose cones. Refractory technologists are therefore looking at materials for protection which imply a portion of the system being sacrificial with emphasis on periodic maintenance and economical repair.

Blast control structures will begin to assume a complex configuration beyond that of the pad concept, particularly if hardened sites are considered. Deflectors, exhaust tunnels, blast diffusers and heat radiation shields may all become a part of a future refractory materials system for blast control. The economical placement of materials in this system may require all types of refractories from the ablative, low density, fiber-resin composite to dense, hard, high melting point, low expansion oxide refractories. Materials applied by bulk placement (castables and gunned materials) as well as refractory brick structures will all certainly have their places. This is evidenced by the wide variety of ablative plastics to very hard materials in the carbide family being studied. Refractory castables of the calcium aluminate base variety, phosphate bonded oxides, refractory metals, low expansion ceramics and a variety of specially prepared composites complete

the spectrum. Although some of this work might be considered repetitive, too exotic and even naive to a refractories engineer, it illustrates the wide range of approaches needed to solve the problems where the orders of magnitude of thermal-mechanical requirements are so far beyond any now being encountered.

Finally the concepts of mobile launch platforms for clustered rocket engine systems and the possibilities for nuclear propulsion bring the historical development to the close of the current decade. Nuclear propulsion systems would add still another dimension to the thermal protection system even if they are not employed in the terrestial launch engine.

III. REFRACTORY MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

A. Commercial Refractory Materials

Commercial refractory materials are supplied in many engineering forms. For this reason the classification system (see Appendix) adopted for this section has been subdivided into: (1) refractory shapes (including refractory brick); (2) refractory monoliths; (3) refractory jointings; (4) granular refractory products. Each of these categories might be divided further into material categories.

Division into material categories is feasible to some extent in the refractory shape class. Hopefully the composition expressed in terms of elemental composition or phase type would dictate characteristic properties and these properties would relate to the utility of the refractory. But this is true to varying degrees because properties may depend also on: (1) the mode of

preparation of raw materials; (2) the fabrication process used; (3) the heat treatment employed; (4) the chemical bond used if the refractory is of the unfired type; (5) the solid phase distribution and type; (6) the distribution of pores (porosity and permeability); (7) the method of placement in service; (8) operational variables in service. Section IV of the report will elaborate on the role of the process variables.

Existing methods of designation may use any or a combination of these as a basis. Committee C-8 on Refractories of the American Society for Testing and Materials has, over a period of some 50 years, evolved type classifications for refractories. They are continually modifying these classes to provide for new materials and new applications for old materials. There is also currently a move toward international standardization.

ASTM Designation C27, Standard Classification for Fireclay and High-Alumina Brick recognizes five different classes of fireclay brick: super duty, high duty, semi-silica, medium duty and low duty. The super duty and high duty classes are further subdivided into three types (depending on intended application) as regular, spall resistant, and slag resistant. The high duty and super duty classes are first differentiated on the basis of their PCE (ASTM Designation C24 Standard Method of Test for Pyrometric Cone Equivalent of Refractory Materials), a test which is essentially a softening point determination using a sample of the pulverized and screened material to prepare a "cone". The deformation end point is compared with a series of standard "cones" which have numbered deformation end points. When heated at a

standard rate in a neutral or air atmosphere these numbered end points correspond to deformation temperatures. Thus, super duty fireclay refractory must have a PCE of 33 (about 3170°F) and high duty fireclay, 31 1/2 (about 3090°F).

The spall resistant types are those which seem to best fill the requirement for the pad surface as related in the previous section. ASTM Designation C38 Standard Method for Basic Procedure in Panel Spalling Test for Refractory Brick relates to the general procedures for determining the spalling loss of a brick panel when subjected to a cyclic heating and cooling treatment. This basic procedure is modified for the type of refractory (ASTM C180 for Fireclay Plastic; C107 for High Duty Fireclay; C122 for Super Duty Fireclay).

Semicilica refractories are a specialized class which have a requirement based on a hot load test in compression and a minimum silica content. PCE is not designated because the pulverized sample does not characterize the deformation of the bulk refractory.

In the high alumina class the correlation between alumina content as determined by chemical analysis and PCE is good enough to use these as a basis for classification. Thus 50, 60, 70, and 80 percent alumina refractories with PCE's of 34 (3200°F), 35 (3245°F), 36 (3280°F) and 37 (3310°F) respectively are recognized. More recently 85, 90, and 99 percent alumina refractory classes have been added.

A more recent (1964) trend to recognize the role of the phase content of a refractory is exemplified by a new classification

of refractories in which the material must be predominantly mullite ($3Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$) with a allowable alumina content limit between 56-79 percent (ASTM C467, Standard Classification of Mullite Refractories). Development of this class indicates the importance of not only designating chemical composition but also characterizing the phase constituents. The need for the classification arises from service correlations which show high alumina refractories with mullite as the primary phase to be different from those in which Al_2O_3 is the primary phase.

The basic refractory group is a typical example of the importance of adapting the refractory to service needs. As a group they are based on formulations utilizing magnesium oxide and chrome ore. The source of the MgO may be mineral carbonates or hydroxides which have been processed to produce an aggregate high in MgO. The MgO may also come from the sea water process which utilizes dolomite ($CaCO_3.MgCO_3$) and sea water or deep well brines to produce MgO referred to as periclase. Most of the high purity periclases (98% + MgO) used in basic refractories come from this source. The final refractory shape product may be either fired or chemically bonded. The shape may also include a steel plate externally applied or internally held. This becomes a part of the steel structure of the furnace in which the refractory is used.

The evolution of the steel industry in which basic slags are employed and the more recent use of oxygen processes have produced a multiplicity of basic refractories for current uses. Developments in the glass and cement industry have also

contributed to product prolification. Classifications, test methods and evaluation are changing alomst daily as these products appear. This group of refractories is one in which mineral composition of raw materials employed or phase constituents of the final refractory is the basis for classification. Products varying from almost 100 percent chrome ore to very high purity periclase are available.

Worthy of note is the fact that at least one NASA sponsored program is in the process of developing high purity periclase as a heat exchange medium for heat exchangers used in high temperature wind tunnel systems.

Insulating refractories as a class are a highly developed product group. They include the insulating fire brick as classified by ASTM C155, Standard Classification of Insulating Fire Brick. The correlation between bulk density and thermal conductivity for these materials is very good so that maximum bulk densities and a temperature limitation based on dimensional change during reheat to a specified temperature may be used as the basis for classification. Thus Group 16 has a temperature limitation of 1550°F (less than 2% change when reheated to this temperature at a specified rate) and a bulk density maximum of 34 pounds per cubic foot, while Group 30 is limited to 2950°F with density less than 68 pounds per cubic foot. Groups 20, 23, 26, and 28 fall in between these end members. As bulk density increases the thermal capacity increases for this group of materials.

Insulating refractories based on high purity alumina and zirconia aggregate prepared in hollow sphere form are also

available to extend the temperature to the 3300°F - 4000°F range of use. Even though these products are more dense than the insulating firebrick group, their thermal conductivities are about the same order of magnitude as Group 30. All of these products have a cold crushing strength not greater than 300 p.s.i. and possibly as low as 40-50. Dense high alumina brick may run as high as 25,000 while fireclay is in the range of 6000-10,000 p.s.i.

Refractory wool products based on high temperature fibers represent another class of materials which, while not load supporting in the normal sense, may have applications because of the variety of textile forms in which they appear (rope, mat, blankets, paper, woven composites, board). With densities in the range of 2 to 10 pounds per cubic foot these materials may have a use temperature to as high as 2300°F. An interesting characteristic of these materials is the fact that the thermal conductivity <u>decreases</u> as the density increases up to the 10 pound per cubic foot range.

<u>Silicon carbide</u> has developed as a commercial material because of its very high thermal conductivity (approximately ten times that of fireclay and high alumina), abrasion resistance associated with its high hardness, and thermal shock resistance. The primary disadvantage has been its poor oxidation resistance when bonded by the conventional fireclay or "silicate" bond. Many products have appeared in which the silicon carbide was essentially an aggregate added to fireclay, high alumina or mullite. The silicon carbide when properly dispersed and bonded in these materials produced increased thermal conductivity and thermal

shock resistance. Silicon carbide is also an example of a granular material made entirely synthetically in an electric furnace process which becomes a premium-priced (compared to fireclay and high alumina) refractory grain for use as a raw material.

To combat the lack of oxidation resistance at least three new products have been in the process of development and are at the evaluation stage: (1) nitride bonded silicon carbide; (2) oxynitride bonded; (3) recrystallized or "self bonded." All of these are attempts to optimize the properties of the material by detailed study of the microstructure and its relation to properties.

Carbon or graphite based refractories have had large scale application in the electrode industry, as mold material for steel casting and as refractory lining for process industry furnaces, particularly the blast furnace. Requirements of nuclear reactors have also generated much work on optimizing the properties of graphite as a reactor core material. It is interesting to note that graphite has high temperature applications with a diversity of requirements: (1) specified electrical resistivity; (2) control of neutron transfer; (3) resistance to molten metals and slags; (4) an ablative material of high enthalpy; (5) material of high strength to weight ratio in temperature ranges to 4000°F. Like silicon carbide, graphite is plagued by its poor oxidation resistance. Again, forms of graphite in the development process are an attempt to optimize widely divergent properties by careful consideration of microstructure.

The development of pyrolytic graphite is an outstanding example of this consideration. Controlled vapor deposition of carbon produces a highly anisotropic, laminated material with a structure more like that of wood than another material class. The properties, therefore, vary not only with respect to the structure but also with respect to the deposition orientation. Properties such as oxidation resistance, thermal conductivity, electrical resistivity, and high temperature strength are sensitive to the orientation so that there may be a directional dependence of one to a hundred orders of magnitude difference.

The multiplicity of products generated by these applications is a matter for separate information retrieval study. The bibliography will reveal this fact.

Materials with commercial significance involving zirconium and its compounds have centered mainly on <u>zircon</u> ($ZrSiO_4$) and zirconium oxide. Zircon is a naturally occuring material with a PCE of at least 42 (3660°F) which is refined to produce a specialized refractory for use in the glass industry, phosphate and sodium silicate processes and in the aluminum industry. It has a unique combination of high density (about 30% greater than fireclay), high PCE and resistance to slags of an acidic nature. On extended use in the range of 2900°F it may decompose to zirconia and silica with an associated breakdown in microstructure.

Zirconium oxide with a fusion temperature of about 4700°F has been limited to some extent by its poor resistance to thermal shock due to a pronounced change in crystal structure from monoclinic to tetragonal in the range of 1800°F. Phase equilibria

studies in systems involving zirconia have produced a product line referred to as "stabilized" zirconia in which the ZrO_2 has been "alloyed" with an oxide (CaO, MgO, Y_2O_3, CeO_2) to produce a cubic solid solution which does not produce significant discontinuities in properties up to its liquidus temperature. The stability of these solid solutions during long time exposure at elevated temperatures is a current subject of research. The high density of ZrO_2 (a 9" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" brick would weigh about 16 pounds) would require special consideration in any large installation.

Fusion cast refractories based on the ZrO_2-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system have shown outstanding erosion and corrosion resistance in the glass industry. The dense fusion cast material resulting from this process has also had abrasion resistant application where extreme thermal shock resistance is not a requirement.

The early use of zirconium oxide was complicated by the fact that it was difficult to obtain HfO_2 free materials. Zirconium oxide has also been a subject for separate information retrieval study as indicated in the bibliography.

<u>Silica refractories</u> might be broadly separated into two main categories: (1) those based on sintered quartzite; and (2) those based on silica glass. The first is the traditional silica refractory which was the mainstay of the steel industry for open hearth roofs prior to the development of basic refractory products. It is still extensively used in glass tank crowns. ASTM C416 Standard Classification for Silica Refractory Brick is intended to cover this product by limiting impurity levels. The contemporary silica refractory of this type is a classic example of the optimum

development of a refractory raw material so that it may be used to within a few degrees of its liquidus temperature (about 3075°F). The phase constitution of the refractory (tridymite, cristobalite, silica glass, calcium silicate) gives it a very low linear expansion in the range above 600°F, but below that temperature structure inversions of the silica polymorphs give it a high linear expansion (3×10^{-6} as compared to 45×10^{-6} inches per inch per °F).

Silica may also be developed as a completely glassy material and handled in the molten state as a glass. The fused, dense material has a coefficient of linear expansion of only 0.30×10^{-6} inches per inch per °F. This combined with low thermal conductivity and relatively high strength makes it unique. The chemical resistance of fused silica is well known to the laboratory chemist. Being a glass it can also be prepared in a variety of forms such as foam, fiber, aggregate, and formed shapes. The aggregate may also be employed in a variety of products such as cements, castables, and thin walled sintered shapes.

Like a glass, it will also devitrify when heated, although the rate of devitrification may be controlled. The product of the devitrification is one which changes the otherwise ideal properties. Development of fused silica materials where moderate refractoriness, dimensional stability, resistance to thermal shock, and low thermal conductivity are required is in process for a wide variety of applications including thermal protection for launch areas.

In closing the section on commercial refractory shapes, mention should be made of the fusion cast refractory process which provides the basis for the production of a material by melting,

nucleation and crystallization from the melt. Melts here involve very high temperatures (circa 5000°F) so the complexities of foundry manipulation of melts may be limiting factors. Products cast in the required shape from the melt now include mullites; ZrO_2-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 types (about one-third to one-half zirconia by weight); chrome-alumina types; high purity aluminas (99 + percent); and sodium modified aluminas (beta alumina). Because of the dynamic conditions under which these melts are cast the materials usually have poor thermal shock resistance due to heterogeniety in composition and structure. Recent developments indicate that this can be controlled by composition and heat treatment adjustments, particularly for small shapes. The outstanding characteristics of this group is its high order erosion and corrosion resistance.

Monoliths are traditionally subdivided into classes based on the method of placement (plastics, ramming mixes, castables, gun mixes). This group could also, of course, be subdivided by material but it is generally true that there are not as many material categories within the various monolith types. For example, plastics are usually fireclay-based, packaged and shipped in prefabricated, unfired, tempered form including the tempering water already in the product. A plastic is ready to be deformed into the shape required at the installation site. It attains the necessary physical properties when subjected to the heat treatment of the furnace operation. Plastics are traditionally raw fireclay-fired aggregate types. (But this does not preclude the appearance on the market of a "plastic" of

another material category.) The "plasticity" of this product group is achieved by the unique rheological properties of the raw clay ingredient when wetted.

A ramming mix on the other hand may be a non-acqeous material, shipped in granular form and placed by pneumatic impact equipment (e.g. air hammer). The composition ranges extend beyond clay based materials. In fact ramming mixes based on magnesium oxide, chrome ore, zirconium oxide and magnesium aluminate are typical examples of commercial materials. Auxillary plasticizers and other additives may be used to produce the requisite properties to aid densification of the material during placement. The material will achieve its properties by the heat treatment resulting from the thermal environment of use and the care during placement.

Castables traditionally have been the refractory equivalent of concrete in which a sized refractory aggregate is mixed with a refractory cement of the calcium aluminate type. When wetted and placed in prepared wooden or steel forms by concreting techniques, the cement hydrates to form a bond in which a "hydraulic setting" mechanism is operative. More recently, however, the appearance of refractories placed in the same manner but having a bond resulting from chemical action other than hydration have appeared. Phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid and chromic acid bonded materials are examples of these types. At the moment the industry is not in complete agreement as to whether or not these should properly be categorized as "castables". As a matter of fact, "chemically bonded" unfired refractories of the basic class or

high alumina category have been available for some time. They utilize bonds of this nature during manufacture of the shape.

Gun mixes are developing also as a broad refractory class covering many composition types. The material for gunning must necessarily be adapted to the equipment used for placement. The refractories engineer must therefore optimize between the characteristics required by the gunning device and the properties required in the finished refractory monolith. The development of the bond begins during the process of gunning and continues after the material is placed. A technique being employed commercially utilizes a dry mix which is transported to the nozzle of the gun under pressure and the bonding ingredients are introduced at the nozzle. This is due to the fact that the bond (for example phosphoric acid or acqueous phosphate complexes) may have a very short working time. Its set is developed almost simultaneously with the impingement of the refractory aggregate mix in the placement site. The properties achieved in the final monolith must obviously warrant the additional care required by this quick set method of placement. Gun mixes may also employ a variety of materials which are essentially concretes utilizing the calcium silicate and/or calcium aluminate type of bond. The curing time on these can be extended to make the gun mix easier to place, but the final properties may not always be as desirable as some of the quick setting materials depending, of course, on the application. Maintenance of a refractory furnace lining by gunning in the hot furnace during or between operational cycles is used in the process industries, particularly in vessels for basic

oxygen process steel. Programmed maintenance by gunning seems to be paying dividends. There may be lessons to be learned here which apply to the embryonic use of refractory monoliths to protect blast deflector structures.

It does not seem feasible, therefore, to list "typical" properties for any of the monolith types. Their successful use will depend entirely on the method of placement and the extent to which the operational variables in the process of use can be adapted to the behavior of materials. There is also no universal monolithic material available which will solve all blast protection problems. The statement is often made that the performance of a material like a castable will ultimately depend on the bond employed and the aggregate becomes essentially a filler. Performance then is a result of the stability of the bond with respect to two fundamental considerations: (1) thermal stability (thermal degradation history) of the bond itself and (2) reaction between the bond and the aggregate at elevated temperatures.

Consideration of examples of some types of calcium aluminate cements is a case in point. Table 2 is an approximation of the PCE and composition of four types of refractory cement in which hydration of calcium aluminate would contribute the bond.

These cements, all of which might appear in any of a variety of castables, not only vary among themselves in refractoriness but might be reactive with an improperly selected aggregate when heated.

TABLE 2

Approximate Compositions of Calcium Aluminate Cements

Type	Total SiO_2 and Fe_2O_3	Al_2O_3-CaO ratio	PCE
I	17.8	1.3	13 (2460°F)
II	8.6	1.3	14 (2550°F)
III	0.4	4.3	34 (3200°F)
IV	6.7	1.3	16 (2720°F)

<u>Jointing</u> is the term coined here to describe a commercial group of materials which are used to join a multiple refractory shape complex which, under ideal conditions, will perform as one structural unit. This involves not only the adhesives and mortars for joining but also the design of the shape, interlocking shapes and anchoring the shape in the structural unit. Many refractory structures which are made of multiple units are constructed with steel jointings. This requires, however, the production of special shapes or anchoring hardware which adds substantially to the cost of the total structure.

<u>Organic based adhesives</u> are being developed for refractory structures. This must be necessarily in cases where the organic is in a temperature gradient zone where its operating temperature is below about 400°F or where the time of exposure is short enough to preclude extensive thermal degradation. Epoxy resins are the most likely group to consider. The chemical term "epoxy" represents a ring containing one oxygen and two

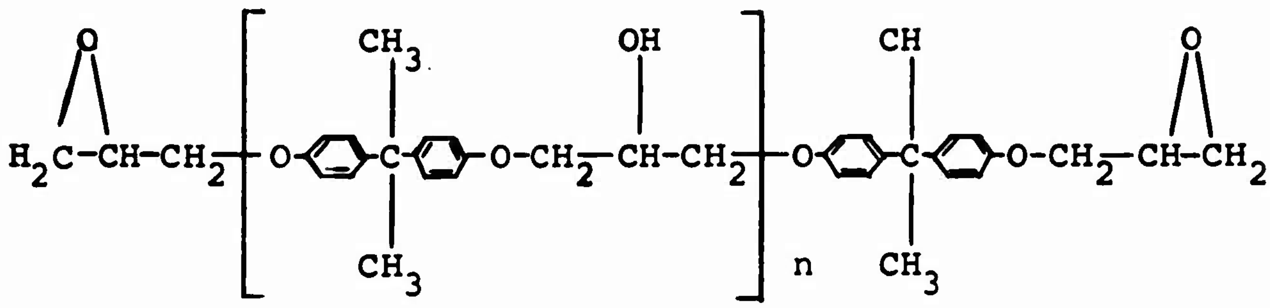
carbon atoms. The resin molecule generally contains more than one epoxy group. The acute angles in the structure produce strain in interatomic chemical bonds, causing the ring to be very reactive.

The three most prominent groups of epoxy resins are diglycidyl ether of bisphenol-A resins, epoxy-novolacs, and cycloaliphatic epoxies. The chemical structure of these resins are shown in Figure 6.

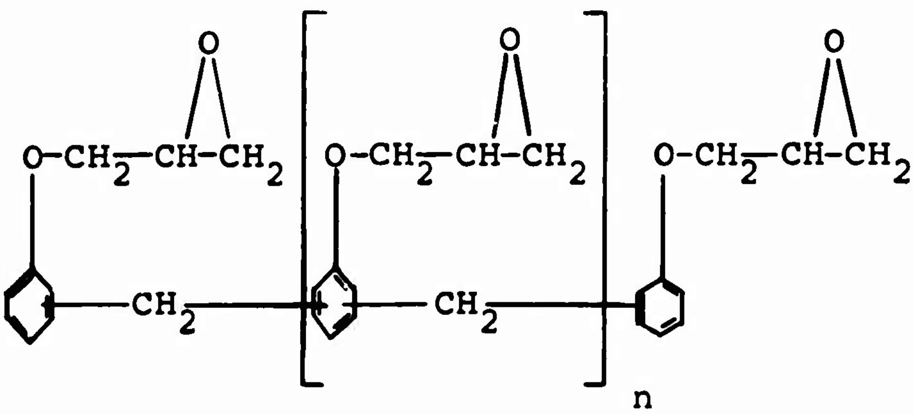
Diglycidyl ether of bisphenol-A epoxy resins are general purpose materials. Their strength properties are considered good as is their hardness, toughness, and rigidity which are retained to 300°F. The greatest asset of these resins is their versatility in processing. They can be used with practically all the epoxy curing agents, and since many of final properties are dependent upon these additions, specific properties can be designed into the final product by the proper curing agent and the amount used.

Epoxy-novolacs have greater heat resistance than the diglycidyl ether of bisphenol-A resins. The structure of these resins is more compact increasing its resistance to chemical attack especially by organic acids. The viscosity is considerably higher making application more difficult. The viscosity can be reduced by additions of standard resins or by heating the resin to 125-130°F.

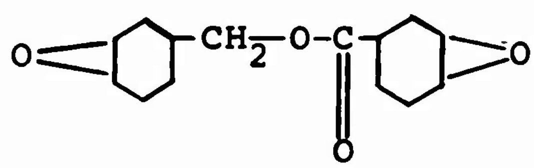
Cycloaliphatic epoxies are noted for their lower viscosity which increases their ease of handling. They have higher heat deflection temperatures than required for curing, and they also have excellent weatherability.



BISPHENOL-A EPICHLOROHYDRIN RESIN



EPOXY-NOVOLAC RESIN



CYCLOALIPHATIC EPOXY RESIN
(CARBOXYLATE TYPE)

FIGURE 6. Structure of Three Basic Epoxy Resins (From Materials in Design Engineering, 1 (61) 111, (1965)

Epoxy novolac and cycloaliphatic both retain their strengths between 400 and 450°F. Of the two, cycloaliphatics are better at elevated temperatures.

The organic adhesive as used in refractory placement, therefore, becomes a combination of a basic resin, hardener and mineral filler. The properties of the adhesive become a compromise of ease of application, high temperature resistance, and weathering resistance. It is interesting to note that the latest ORDL tentative specification for the placement of refractory brick makes reference to a definite Federal specification for the type of resin to be employed (see section V of this report).

Inorganic mortars are divided into classes called heat-setting and air-setting. Heat setting mortars develop their adhesion only at operating temperatures usually in the range of 1800°F to 2500°F. Their composition is usually similar or compatable with the refractory being used. Air setting mortars develop their adhesion during the drying cycle. Chemical bonds (sodium silicate and phosphate types are common) impart the air-setting characteristics to maintain the strength of the joint up to the temperature where the reaction during heat treatment will produce the "ceramic" bond. Here again the mortar is an optimization of factors relating to placement (workability, plasticity, water retention, fineness of grind) and factors relating to utilization (shrinkage during heat treatment, resistance to attack, bond strengths, volume stability).

The purpose of the join in addition to adhesion may be to provide thermal expansion allowance if the refractory structure

is one subjected to repeated heating and cooling cycles. In this case the joint may be expected to be just strong enough to produce an impervious bond but not so reactive as to produce radical changes in the brick structure nor so rigid as to completely confine expansion thrust.

Temperature gradients under which most refractory structures operate may produce a zone of weakness in the range where the chemical bond has begun to deteriorate and the ceramic bond has not fully developed. This is also true of the entire brick structure if it is an unfired chemically bonded material. Anchoring or reinforcing hardware may therefore be an important part of the jointing. In the use of basic refractories for certain regions of the open hearth steel plates actually act as jointings. They become structurally a part of the entire design and thermally a part of the refractory by diffusion reaction at the hot face.

Many abrasion resistant designs also employ a steel cased material, with the joints welded to keep the impingement surface intact during mechanical stress and vibration.

More recently much work has been done on "ceramic adhesives." These are generally of the porcelain enamel variety to which metal powders have been added. The bond developed is probably a result of a diffusion bond in which the adhesive composition is carefully tailored to the properties of the metal to be joined. Ceramic-to-metal, ceramic-to-glass, glass-to-metal, metal-to-metal and ceramic-to-ceramic sealing is an outgrowth of materials technology for electron tubes, transitors, and refractory metal fabrication.

The last group under commercial refractories is granular refractories. There is a large industry built around the production of synthetic refractory grain. The process involves either sintering in rotary or hearth type kilns or electric arc melting and casting of the molten material. The product of sintering is an aggregate much like a cement clinker. The product of arc melting is an ingot. Both of these sources provide a large variety of synthetic minerals all the way from materials like dolomite for furnace bottoms to synthetic carbides for cutting tool use. This industry is developing as a source of synthetic raw materials which may be made available for use in any of the products groups herein discussed.

With the wide variety of product groups and subgroups available, it does not seem that the "handbook approach" to properties is really applicable. The industry is one in which consumer evaluation of tailor made materials and product proliferation are characteristic. Impetuous use of these products exemplifies the trite expression: "A little bit of knowledge is dangerous."

Reference therefore is made specifically to:

> Product Directory of the Refractories Industry of the United States, published by The Refractories Institute, First National Bank Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania, 1961.

This is the latest issue of a survey of refractory products listed by manufacturer, plant location, product divisions and brand names. Since 1961, the number of brand names alone has

increased so rapidly that manufacturers are now resorting to coded number systems rather than brand names.

B. Developmental Materials

This section includes refractory materials which have had very limited commercial evaluation to date, or are being considered for possible commercial application in relatively new and less conventional areas. In many cases, raw material and production costs of these materials are at least ten to a hundred-fold that of the commercial refractory materials. These costs could be considerably reduced as the market potential increases.

Table 3 lists property extremes for various refractory ceramics that are typical of this group. Special reference should be made to a specific publication by W. H. Duckworth, et. al. Refractory Ceramics for Aerospace, compiled by Battelle Memorial Institute and published by The American Ceramic Society, Inc., both at Columbus, Ohio. This comprehensive compilation was published in 1964 and was originally administered under the direction of the Ceramics and Graphite Information Center, Materials Information Branch, Materials Applications Division, Air Force Materials Laboratory, at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. It is continually being updated, presently containing over 500 pages of property data.

The oxides have been studied more thoroughly than any other group of refractory ceramics. The oxide group can be subdivided into single oxides (Al_2O_3, BeO, etc.) and mixed oxides (mullite, magnesium aluminates, etc.). Alumina, magnesia, and others with widespread commercial use have been reviewed under the commercial materials section.

TABLE 3. Property Ranges of Some Developmental Refractory Materials [a]

GROUP	MELTING POINT (°F)	DENSITY (gm/cm^3)	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY 2000°F (Btu)/(hr) (ft)(F)	SUPERIOR THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANCE	% THERMAL EXPANSION at 2000°F
Single Oxides	2710 - 5970 Nb_2O_5 - ThO_2	3.008 - 11.47 BeO - Pu_2O_3	1.2 - 16.0 ZrO_2(stab) - BeO	Al_2O_3 BeO	0.75 - 1.25 Al_2O_3 - VO_2
Mixed Oxides	2700 - 3875 $3CoO.2SiO_2$ - $MgO.Nb_2O_5$	2.60 - 4.58 (b) (c)	1.0 - 310	(d)	0.25 - 1.0 (b) (c)
Carbides	2800 - 7010 $Cr_{23}C_6$ - TaC	2.04 - 17.34 CaC_2 - W_2C	10 - 25 HfC - SiC	SiC	0.5 - 1.5 SiC - UC
Borides	2250 - 5880 Ni_2B - HfB	2.63 - 16.72 MgB_2 - W_2B	12 - 35 Zr_2B - HfB_2	(e)	0.5 - 1.0 ZrB_2 - CrB_2
Nitrides	2730 - 5990 CrN - HfN	2.25 - 15.8 BN - Ta_2N	3 - 12 Si_3N_4 - BN	BN Si_3N_4	0 - 1.0 BN(f) - BN(g)
Silicides	2730 - 4980 $TiSi_2$ - B_3Si	4.15 - 15.58 $TiSi_2$ - V_3Si	10 - 20 $MoSi_2$ - WSi_2	$TaSi_2$ WSi_2 $MoSi_2$	0.75 - 1.5 $MoSi_2$ - USi
Sulfides	2370 - 4040 TaS_2 - ThS	2.68 - 15.58 MgS - US	N O D A T A		
Aluminides	2660 - 3920 TiAl - CrAl	3.90 - 8.38 TiAl - UAl_2	N O D A T A		1.0 - 1.5 CrAl - UAl_2

(a) range lists the material that lies at each end for that particular property; (b) silicides; (c) aluminides; (d) not as good as Al_2O_3 and BeO; (e) conflicting data on thermal shock resistance; (f) perpendicular to pressing direction; (g) parallel to pressing direction

The properties of the single "pure" oxides vary greatly. Alumina and beryllia have good thermal shock properties while magnesia is considered fair at best. The strength of the oxides is generally not considered as good as those of other refractory ceramics, but their excellent oxidation resistance sets them apart from all other groups.

Beryllium oxide is noted for its exceptional thermal conductivity which is considerably greater than any other oxide. A dense sintered beryllia body will conduct heat better than iron and its alloys. By use of calculated thermal stress factors BeO shows better thermal shock resistance than any other oxide until it reaches a maximum resistance at about 600°F. Here the rapid decrease in thermal conductivity with increasing temperature influences such calculations to indicate a drop in thermal shock resistance.

Barium oxide, calcium oxide, and strontium oxide all react readily with water to form their respective hydroxides. They will also hydrate in air, the rate of which is controlled by the density of the fired piece. The melting point of calcia (4690°F) and its abundance (limestone and dolomite) have long made it a desirable refractory material; however, the problem of hydration has limited its use. Barium and strontium oxide are presently not used commercially in large quantities.

Titania (TiO_2) exists as anatase, rutile, or brookite. Rutile is the most stable and common form, but all three modifications can exist at room temperature. The melting point of titania is relatively low compared to other oxides and limited data have been published on its mechanical properties.

Although thorium oxide and uranium dioxide have exceptionally high melting points, density and availability have limited their use except for nuclear applications.

Mixed oxides can be compounds, solid solutions, or composite mixtures. Some of the silicate mixed oxides (Mullite, fosterite, etc.) have had widespread commercial use in various refractory applications. Many of the other mixed oxide systems are better known for their electrical properties. Magnesium aluminate is an example of a mixed oxide which may have commercial significance in the near future. The mixed oxide system involving magnesia, alumina and zirconia is under study currently and may reveal future materials development areas.

The carbide group includes some compounds having the highest known melting points. Their lack of oxidation resistance has limited their use as refractories. Except for silicon carbide, their thermal shock resistance is not always considered good. The group is also known for its hardness. Other than silicon carbide, which has been discussed under commercial refractories, tungsten, titanium and zirconium carbides have been developed for cutting tool applications and for relatively small precision shapes for other uses.

Borides are known for their hardness and chemical stability. They are reported to retain their strength at high temperature and have good oxidation resistance. Their commercial uses are still limited even though extensive investigation of their properties have been undertaken in the last few years for possible applications in the aerospace industries.

The nitrides do not form as many stable high temperature compounds as the borides and carbides. Silicon nitride (Si_3N_4) and boron nitride (BN) are the only two nitrides with any commercial value at the present. Silicon nitride (Si_3N_4) is very resistant to an oxidizing atmosphere. The thermal shock resistance of this material is considered to be very good. Silicon nitrides and silicon-oxynitrides are being studied as bonds for silicon carbide to render that material more generally applicable for refractory applications where oxidation resistance has been a limiting factor.

Boron nitride may be likened to carbon in its properties. The usual form with the hexagonal lattice is soft and strongly anisotropic in its properties. A second cubic form is somewhat analogous to diamond and is a product of extreme pressure-high temperature studies. It is almost as hard as diamond and has possibilities as a high temperature cutting tool since it does not begin to oxidize except at temperatures approaching (3500 + F°).

The silicides have a lower melting point than the carbides and borides; however, they are known for their oxidation resistance and hot strengths. Molybdenum disilicide is know for its exceptional oxidation resistance, due to the formation of a glassy coating which softens at high temperatures and renews itself. Besides molybdenum disilicide, the sidilicides of tungsten and tantalum are considered to have the best possibilities for commercial refractory applications.

The melting points of the aluminides are considerably lower than those materials previously discussed. Only three of

them melt above 3000°F. Some of the higher melting compounds have shown good strength and oxidation resistance to 2000°F. Detailed research studies of these and similar intermetallic compounds are being conducted.

The physical and chemical stability of the sulphides has discouraged property studies except in the case where special environments admit their use.

Thus the developmental group contains some rather exotic materials as well as familiar ones. Refractory technology will progress when some of these proceed to the production stage. This will not happen unless close correlation with service evaluation is maintained.

C. Refractory Materials Systems Based on Ablative Materials and Refractory Coatings

Two interesting basic concepts of thermal containment arise from aerospace vehicle applications for refractories where the heat flux levels and temperature are too high to expect a static solution to the thermal containment problem: the ablative system and the radiative system. In the ablative system, heat flux is accommodated and dissipated by a mass-transfer heat absorption in a vaporizing medium. If the thermal accommodation expected is ΔH and the rate of mass loss during the process is $\dot{m}$, then the effectiveness of the system depends on $\Delta H/\dot{m}$ being a very large value and occurring over an acceptable time period. The expendable thermal shield therefore, partially destroys itself in the process of performing its function. This requires detailed knowledge of the vaporization enthalpy of refractories at extreme

temperatures. Alumina, beryllia, magnesia, and organic polymers of large hydrogen content become outstanding materials when contained in a refractory matrix which maintains its structural integrity due to the cooling effect during ablation. Transpiration or micro-transpiration in tungsten composities is a typical example of this operational system.

Ablative systems capitalize on the high heats of vaporization, sublimation, and dissociation of materials to provide thermal protection to a structure employing four mechanism: (1) the intrinsic thermal capacity of the system; (2) the heat energy absorbed during physical changes such as vaporization, melting or sublimation, and during chemical changes such as depolymerization; (3) the heat energy absorbed or "blocked" by the transpiration cooling effect of the gaseous products as they pass through the outer layer of the material, through the boundary layer, and into the atmosphere; (4) energy dissipated by thermal radiation.

The first two factors predominate at lower heat fluxes while the last two become prominent at extreme heat fluxes which would normally produce temperatures much above the melting points of any known materials.

Table 4 lists the heat absorbed by materials from 300-5000°K obtained by integrating their specific heats. This fact is again demonstrated by Table 5 which lists the effective heat of ablation of various materials and composites. Graphite is outstanding in this group.

Ablative materials can be grouped as: (1) organics which decompose into a gas; (2) materials which sublime and

TABLE 4

Substance	Heat Absorbed, Cal./gm.
H_2 gas	67,000
$(CH_2)_n$ organic plastic	24,000
$(CH)_n$ organic plastic	20,600
C graphite	16,670
$(C_6H_{12}O_6)_n$	6,760
BeO beryllia	7,080
MgO magnesia	5,500
SiO_2 silica	2,800
Be	9,876
Cu	1,600
$(C_2F_4)_n$ Teflon	6,300
H_2O	14,500
He	3,525

TABLE 5

Material	Effective Heat of Ablation (Btu/lb.)
Copper	397
Aluminum	544
Stainless Steel	433
Molybdenum	1,045
Zircon	1,110
Mullite	1,225
Alumina	1,570
Linen Bakelite	16,800
Nylon	7,850
Graphite	52,000
Teflon	3,130
Phenolic-Nylon	4,480
Phenolic-Refrasil	7,530
Phenolic-Glass	9,600

and react with air; (3) materials which melt then vaporize; and (4) composites which pyrolyze and char. Teflon is an example of the first group. Its effective heat of ablation is high and it decomposes around 700°F. Graphite is an example of a solid that sublimes. After sublimation the carbon atoms react with dissociated oxygen atoms to form carbon oxides. Glasses are in the category of materials which melt and vaporize. Fused silica with its good thermal shock resistance is an excellent example. After melting, the silica forms gaseous oxide species (monoxide or dioxide), but the melt has a viscosity high enough to maintain a stable surface configuration in the liquid state.

Composites become the real candidate refractory materials systems to utilize the ablative mechanism of thermal protection. Often one component of the composite is in fibrous form, although many theoretically feasible systems incorporating organics, ceramics and metals are in development stages.

The radiative system assumes a heat exchange by absorption into a heat sink and subsequent radiation emittance to the atmosphere. Here, of course, a knowledge of the temperature and wavelength dependency of emittance, absorptance and reflectance are the characterization parameters for the refractory system. In a dynamic situation of this nature, the thermal diffusivity is an important thermal property. Thermal diffusivity is physically the thermal conductivity divided by the product of specific heat and density. This parameter arises from the treatment of the transport mechanism of heat as a diffusion process.

The radiation system is an ideal place for the utilization of coatings. These may take the form of thermal control utilizing a knowledge of their optical properties, because the temperatures of intended use are high enough to extrapolate data on optical properties to the entire thermal spectrum. They may also take the form of insulating, thermophototropic, oxidation resistant, impingement protective, or ablative coatings.

Special reference should be made to J. D. Plunkett's recent survey: NASA Contributions to the Technology of Inorganic Coatings, NASA SP-501 Technology Utilization Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., prepared under contract to NASA by Denver Research Institute, Denver, Colorado, 1964.

IV. EFFECT OF PROCESS VARIABLES ON CRITICAL MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

A. Characterization of Refractory Materials

In contemporary refractories engineering the term "characterization" refers to the ability to quantitatively describe an engineering material at three levels of understanding: (1) the atomistic level (angstrom units); (2) the microstructural level (microns); (3) the property or phenomenological level.

The atomistic level relates not only to the identification of elements present, but also to the spatial arrangement of their sites in a three-dimensional lattice. It is this

arrangement of atoms to which modern x-ray diffractometry addresses itself. The probability that this idealized lattice is repeated infinitely in three dimensions without distortion is, of course, very small. In real materials, therefore, defects in the form of (1) impurity atoms; (2) lattice defects of form or distortion; and (3) lattice defects of omission of atoms become the rule rather than the exception. The practice of precalcining refractory materials to produce an aggregate ingredient also leads to the formation of partially developed structures of a defective nature. This may actually be desirable in producing a well bonded refractory in the final product form.

If the single crystal with a perfect lattice (a condition practically impossible to attain) is considered as one end member of a structural series, the polyphase, polycrystalline material with its defects, pores and impurity phases might be considered the other end member. It is the function of <u>microstructural</u> characterization therefore to place the material at its proper level in this structural series.

When the modes of fabrication available for the production of a <u>competitive</u> refractory material are considered and when the wide range of properties required is tabulated, it is realized that a fully dense material is neither probable nor desirable except in very special cases. The metallurgically ideal microstructure consisting of a fine-grained, fully dense material is based on the assumption that mechanical properties alon dictate the utility. In refractory technology <u>control</u> of

porosity at some optimized level is the actual basis for producing real materials with resistance to thermal spalling; desired thermal conductivity; and required densities.

It is also known that raw materials can be beneficiated only to a degree which is compatible with the economics of production and utilization of a refractory. Therefore, impurity phases may be present simply because they come with the major desired phase as auxillary phases which were not economically feasible to remove. In the early days of refractory technology this situation was so prevalent that the actual microstructure was an accidental result rather than an objective. In the production of unfired refractories, the prepared components of a refractory are combined in a manner which will allow them to react with their environment of use to produce the stable microstructure. Microstructure in this instance only becomes a matter of record after extensive service evaluation and post mortem study. The microstructure may have been optimized entirely on the basis of reaction in service with only minimum attention to mechanical properties.

The complete characterization of the microstructure of a refractory should therefore include: (1) quantity, size, shape and distribution of all crystalline phases present including a representation of continuity of critical phases; (2) quantity, size, shape and distribution of pore phase, both closed micropores and grain boundary porosity; (3) the amount and distribution of glassy phases present; (4) the chemical composition of all phases present including a representation of compositional gradients in each phase.

To place the property or phenomenological level of understanding in its proper perspective, the progress of characterization of a refractory material must be considered. Figure 7 shows this progression diagramatically. It starts with a particulate material which must be characterized as to: (1) size distribution and shape; (2) surface area per unit weight and density; (3) crystallography or petrography; (4) chemical activity (e.g. hydration behavior); (5) degree of chemical purity or controlled impurity.

A combination of differential thermal analysis, thermogravimetric analysis and shrinkage behavior may be used to further define the response to thermal treatment. This is particularly true if a prereacted aggregate is prepared.

By proper blending with liquid media and processing additives which vary in function from being binders, lubricants, flocculents, plasticizers or deflocculents to being fungicides or bacteriacides for aging stability, a batch is produced. The only economical recourse to characterization at this point may be purely simulative in nature. Therefore, trial batches may be fabricated and fired as a real expedient approach to a decision as to the acceptability of the batch. The characterization of the response of the batch to forming is beyond the scope of this report. It must be said, however, that this is an area of propriety and also of much needed development work. Fabricating large complex shapes is particularly troublesome.

The melt forming processes may offer some degree of simplification in batching. But the advantage gained at this stage

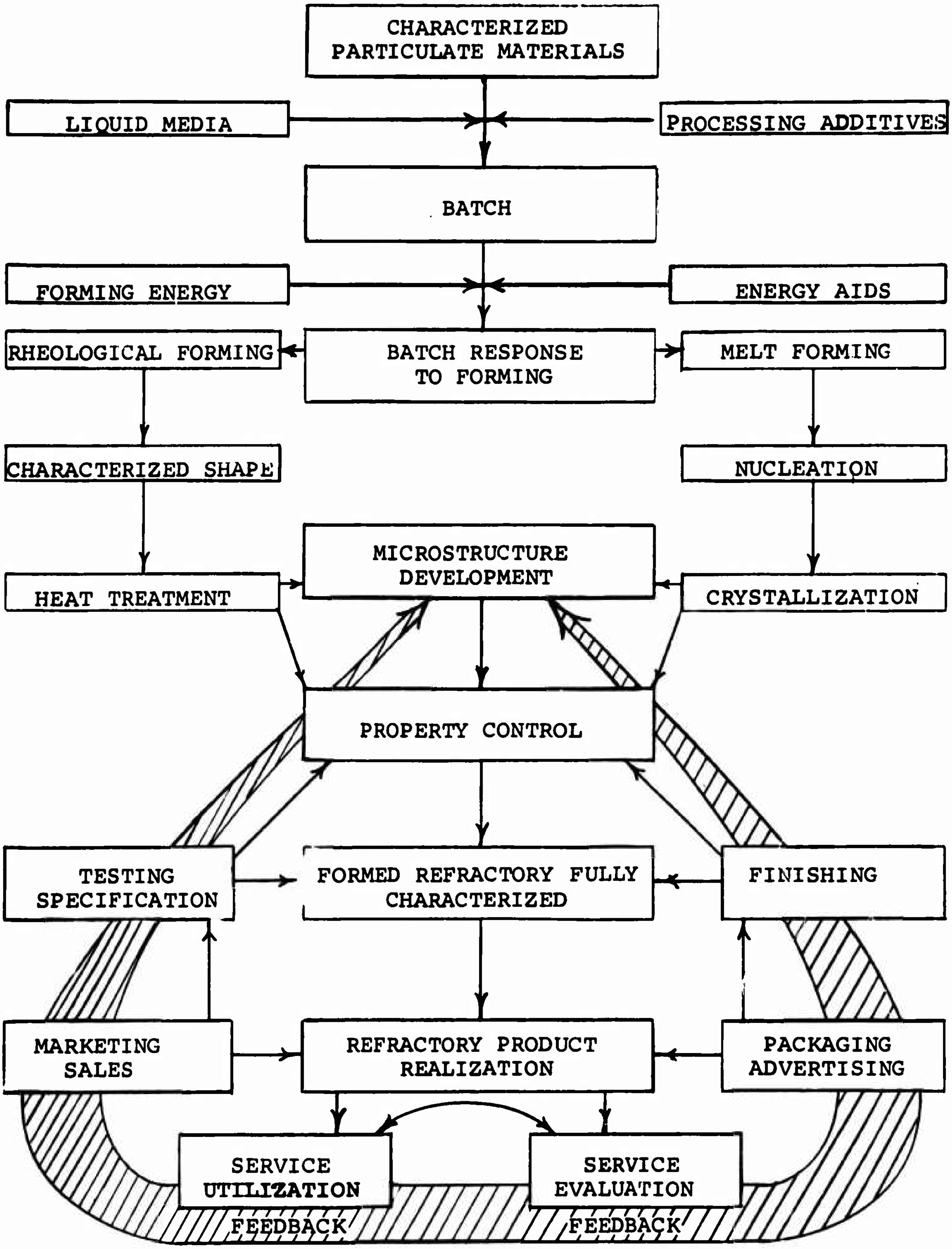


FIGURE 7. Progression of Characterization of a Refractory Product

may be lost by the complexities of the foundry manipulation of very high temperature melts in a process such as the fusion casting operation. Melt forming includes the controlled nucleation and crystallization of glasses ("Pyroceram") and plasma and flame spraying techniques. It also includes the production of refractory glasses like fused silica.

Rheological forming refers, of course, to the traditional fabrication of liquid media-solid systems by slip casting, plastic forming, pressure forming, isostatic pressing, ramming and the multitude of variations thereof.

Finally, by a process of heat treatment, sintering, or the control of crystallization of a melt a microstructure is developed. The property control which is possible is a direct result of this microstructure. After required finishing operations and a testing evaluation to check specifications, the formed refractory, fully characterized, is now realized. The finishing operation must not be passed lightly because this may be one of the most costly operations when close dimensional tolerances are required.

The refractory shape can still not be characterized as a product until its properties, intended use and availability have been advertised and it has been put in a package satisfying asthetic and customer requirements. Its final application must also be the detailed consideration of a technical marketing and sales approach.

The utilization of the refractory product with its associated evaluation in the service environment provides the real

basis for the information feedback shown in figure 7. The technical cooperation between suppliers and consumers at this stage is a necessary condition of operation. This joint action is perhaps more typical of refractory use than any other field of materials engineering.

This feedback closes the loop and makes the improvement of refractories a continuous process. Note that the loop originates at the evaluation-utilization level of characterization and after influencing marketing, sales, testing, specification, packaging, advertising, and finishing it converges on property control and microstructure development to start around again. Thus, refractories are literally tailor made for their application in a specific materials system.

An overall characterization of refractories is therefore based on performance in service in combination with the more detailed analytical methods available to the laboratory and pilot plant.

B. Critical Properties for Blast Resistant Materials

The behavioral categories considered to be important with respect to blast resistance are primarily thermal shock, erosion resistance, and reactivity. The bibliography card system has been based on this subdivision. Each of these are behavioral considerations quite complex within themselves and individually dependant on composition, microstructure, fabrication, heat treatment and operational variables.

A considerable volume of literature has been published on thermal stress, thermal shock, and thermal spalling. Thermal stress results from gradients introduced by differential thermal expansion strain. Thermal shock is often evaluated by determining the degree of deterioration of a mechanical property parameter like strength or elastic modulus. Thermal spalling refers to that degree of thermal shock failure which results in loss of the material due to fragmentation. As a matter of fact, the ASTM test referred to previously uses a loss in weight as the basis for differentiation of fireclay brick. Other test methods specify the evaluation of the degree of mechanical deterioration by determination of elastic or strength moduli before and after (or during) repeated thermal shock cycles. This brings up the point that thermal stress may be "absorbed" within a refractory without sufficient damage to produce complete failure. But in absorbing the energy of thermal shock the material may undergo limited permanent physical damage at the microstructural level leading to less significant bulk property changes. Thermal shock may be likened to impact loading wherein the origin of the stress in thermally induced rather than pressure induced.

The stress distribution arising from thermal expansion is a function of: (1) intrinsic properties of the material; (2) geometry of the shape; (3) type of heat transfer within the refractory; (4) type of heat transfer to the refractory.

The first and second of these normally considers the refractory from a continuum mechanics viewpoint leading to the calculation of "thermal shock resistant factors." In analyzing

these structures, a common result is a resistance factor, R:

$$R = \frac{S(1-\mu)}{E\alpha}$$

where S is a strength parameter, μ is Poisson's ratio, E is an elastic modulus parameter and α is the coefficient of thermal expansion (assuming it to be linear). This factor must be modified first by consideration of geometry so

$$R' = \frac{S(1-\mu)}{E\alpha} \times \text{ shape factor.}$$

In many situations, however, the geometry is fixed so there is little or no improvement possible by modifying shape.

Secondly, it must be modified to consider the degree of thermal impact loading. The surface stress resulting from such loading is a function of:

$$\frac{h}{k} \times \text{ shape factor}$$

where h is the boundary-dependant heat transfer coefficient and k is the material-dependant heat transfer coefficient within the refractory. (Since the latter is often so closely related to thermal conductivity, it might be assumed to be equal to the thermal conductivity.) If h is very much larger than k, the thermal conductivity of the material has little to do with the thermal shock resistance because a surface stress will be confined to a limited thickness producing an extreme gradient condition. However, if k is of the same order of magnitude as h, the conductivity may play an important role in minimizing the gradient effects. The first case may be treated as a completely dynamic one in which thermal diffusivity is the controlling thermal property. The second case approaches the steady state where thermal conductivity is the controlling thermal property.

Of course, both cases still depend on the original materials parameter R so that a resilient material with high strength to elastic modulus ratio or one with very low thermal expansion might also endure high order thermal impact loading with minimum damage. The thermal shock resistance of a carbide or beryllium oxide might be good because the high thermal conductivity is the controlling factor. But the thermal shock resistance of silica glass may also be good because the exceptionally low expansion coefficient and low thermal diffusivity are controlling factors.

These considerations result from assumptions that elasticity exists in the temperature range encountered and that the material is homogeneous and isotropic. A second approach to understanding thermal shock resistance arises from consideration of the microstructural level of relief of thermal strain.

For catastrophic failure to occur <u>propogation</u> of the fracture as well as nucleation of the fracture must be considered. This propogation requires that the strain energy released during fracture must be equal to or greater than the surface energy of renewed surfaces. In polyphase, heterogeneous, brittle materials the strain energy in a unit volume of material may be considerably <u>less</u> than surface energy at grain boundaries. Refractory technologists know that proper aggregate sizing in the material introduces heterogeniety which will interrupt thermal shock crack propogation. Actually heterogeniety in the form of pores, plastically deformable constituents or fibers have all been employed to produce thermally resilient composites.

As temperature increases, plastic yield or even viscous flow changes the condition from one of true elastic stress to one of relaxed stress gradients. Here the stress gradient at the heated surface is not so steep or perhaps non-existant. The viscous or plastic heated layer may act as a boundary. This "pyroplastic" condition may sustain large pressure induced stresses and at the same time be markedly resistant to thermal shock. This is often exhibited by silica-rich materials which, when heated above their softening point, still maintain stability by virtue of the very high viscosity of the surface liquid backed up by a zone of the cooler material which has structural stability.

The refractories engineer also recognizes a condition called "structural spalling" which develops in refractories subjected to temperature gradients. This condition of a refractory which develops under the influence of temperature, pressure, atmosphere, and corrosion agent gradients during service leads to property discontinuities by diffusion-generated metasomatism. The result is a thermally unstable zoning of the refractory. This has been observed not only in furnace refractories but in nuclear fuel elements, rocket nozzles, and space vehicle thermal shields. In aerospace applications a multicomponent refractory system selected to match a known gradient condition has been employed to minimize this condition. This is also practiced in conventional furnace design.

The following conclusions may be made with regard to minimizing thermal shock failures:

(1) Resistance to thermal shock in the elastic state is favored by high strength to elasticity ratio.

(2) The proper role of heat transfer must be assessed to carefully defined environmental as well as material parameters.

(3) Prestressing or conversely, designs which afford thermal stress relief by mechanical means (all parts in compression, numerous small parts confined in compression) should not be overlooked.

(4) Release of thermal strain energy in a heterogeneous composite may cause microstructural changes but may scatter thermal shock energy to maintain bulk structural integrity.

(5) A viscous boundary layer created on the surface of a heated refractory offers a means of relieving stress by modifying surface gradients.

(6) Otherwise controlling boundary layer (water cooling, vapor sweeping) conditions may reduce thermal stress buildup.

(7) A material system with low thermal conductivity and low expansion coefficient may confine gradients to a very thin boundary.

(8) A material of high thermal diffusivity may reduce gradient effects where surface heat loadings are not severe.

(9) Control of radiative heat transfer in thermally transparent materials may be a means of controlling thermal stress buildup (perhaps by utilizing coatings or infra red absorbing additives).

Erosion resistance relates primarily to operational conditions for refractory materials. Erosion with respect to movement of molten slags and glasses and high speed particle stream impingement has been studied in the process industries. Invariably, the work is related only to a special set of conditions which are applicable in a specific area. Most of the work has been based on abrasion testing so that actually a distinction between abrasion and erosion is not always clear in the test program. The refractories committee of ASTM, through a subgroup of committee C-8, has been studying a test for the abrasion resistance of refractories utilizing a sand blasting apparatus.

Even the definition of erosion varies depending on the application area. For the purposes of the launch facility, the term "erosion" must refer to mechanical abrasion by solids suspended in a moving, high temperature, impinging fluid producing loss of material by wear. This would mean that: (1) the velocity of movement of the stream; (2) the characterization of particles in the fluid; (3) the temperature of the fluid; and (4) the angle of impingement must be the critical variables. The dynamic characterization of the moving fluid often goes beyond defining velocity and temperature because turbulence originating near the source of the stream or in the impingement area of the stream might develop cavitation. The accumulation of the wear products and particles from the stream at high temperature may therefore produce corrosion. Corrosion in this sense implies deterioration by chemical attack in combination with loss of material by wear.

Studies of the material aspects of reducing wear in this erosion-corrosion complex have led to the following conclusions: (1) shear strength is of great importance; (2) surface roughness (as exhibited by porous materials) and unevenness or projections from the surface promotes wear; (3) surface spalling increases the rate of erosion by roughening the surface; (4) material hardness is a single intrinsic property relating to wear resistnace. Some work has actually been done in "hot hardness" testing to establish temperature dependancy of this latter property. Work with refractory materials in linings for chutes to handle hot moving ore or dust streams has supported the above statements. Invariably the dense, hard material, properly surfaced and properly mounted to avoid mechanical distress during vibration produces the optimum design. Paradoxically this type of material usually has poor thermal shock resistance. Since the strength of a refractory decreases as the porosity increases and the erosion resistance decreases as the porosity increases a correlation between strength and erosion resistance is to be expected.

Because the refractory material is often based on a bonded aggregate, the erosion resistance is only as good as the bond employed. Refractory shapes with bond developed by firing normally exhibit optimum erosion resistance characteristic of the intrinsic properties of the material. But when a hard, abrasion resistant aggregate is bonded chemically, such as in the case of a castable, the deterioration of the bond is the weak link which reduces erosion resistance. Fused cast refractories have been quite successful in abrasion resistant applications when they

are free of casting defects and have high surface density. The justification of the cost of these materials must always be balanced against the cost of periodically replacing a less expensive but less abrasion resistant material.

The special type of erosion encountered in blast deflection has shown that the angle of impingement is one of the most important factors in minimizing erosion. The SPREE (Solid Propellant Rocket Exhaust Effects) program being conducted by Martin of Denver for NASA, Marshall Space Flight Center at Huntsville, Alabama is an example of an erosion study found in this survey. Based on both cold jet and hot jet test firings, the program is establishing detailed criteria for design of deflector configurations to turn the exhaust plume and reduce the heat loading and impingement damage. It is also significant that "cheap, trowelable concrete-type refractory materials" may be candidate materials because of the probably lower cost and ease of maintenance. Turning the plume with a precisely designed deflector may minimize the direct impingement damage, but does not eliminate the problem of handling the exhaust gases and their heat radiation to other portions of the facility. This work is covered in more detail in Section V (Materials Utilization and Testing) of this report.

Earlier success with steel deflector configurations of the "Mexican hat" or "morning glory" type had also established the importance of geometrical configuration of the deflector on erosion resistance. Jet engine blast fences which are currently operational also verify the same concept.

The third material characteristic which must be considered for launch facility refractories is that of chemical reactivity

or chemical stability of the refractory. Even for short duration exposure: (1) stability of the refractory itself; (2) stability in contact with other refractories in the system; (3) stability of jointing materials; (4) stability in contact with combustion products of the engine and (5) stability in contact with fuels are all important.

In liquid fueled engines the combustion gases may be either oxidizing or reducing, dependant on the fuel-oxidizer ratio, although oxidizing conditions would probably prevail. Reducing conditions cannot be eliminated from the discussion particularly with solid fueled engines. At present, the reactivity may be less important because of short exposure times. Factors (1) and (2) above then, may be of lesser importance than (3), (4), and (5). The rate of reaction becomes the important consideration. The rate of reaction of slags with refractories is exponentially related to temperature. Very often an increase of a few degrees will change the rate of reaction by a factor of two or more. The condition of operation in launch facilities is also one in which any reaction products formed would be carried away. This increases the potential for reaction because of the absence of the formation of a protective reaction layer.

In refractories of the castable type, it is interesting to examine the stability of the calcium aluminate bond from a viewpoint solely related to the effect of temperature. Table 6 is a representation of the changes in a calcium aluminate cement (after Schneider, Journal American Ceramic Society, Vol. 42 (4) 1959, p. 190) with temperature, assuming calcium monoaluminate to

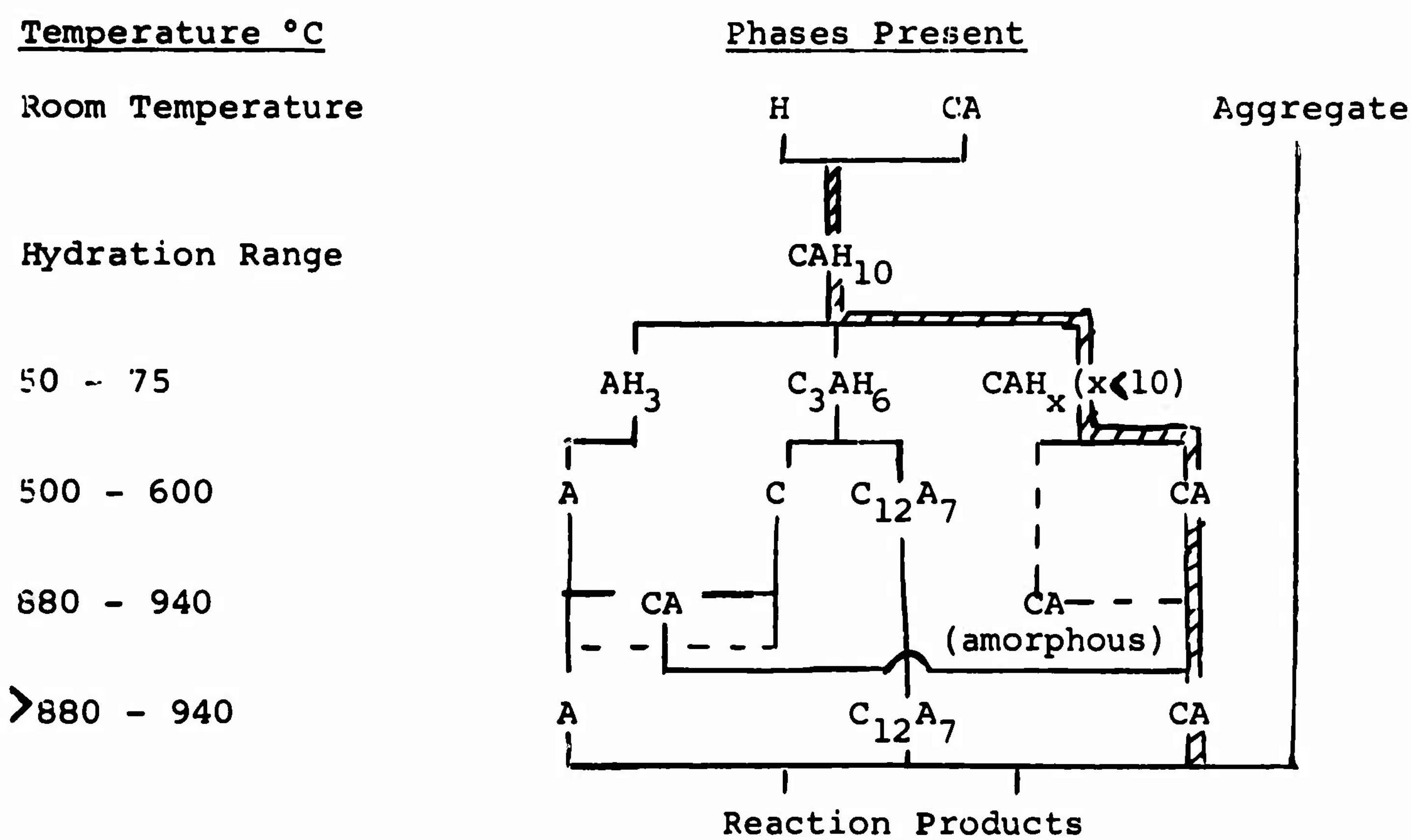
be the only original compound in the cement. After the original hydration reactions to produce the "hydraulic set", changes continue to occur in the cement phase due to the breakdown of the hydrated phases at elevated temperatures. At a temperature as low as 940°C (1725°F) reaction between the dehydrated cement and the aggregate may occur. Note also that in the range of 500 - 600°C (1025°F) the cement has completely dehydrated. Mechanical properties and bonding strength have begun to deteriorate rapidly even below this temperature. The structural integrity will have to be maintained by the cooler section of the concrete monolith or reinforcement hardware will have to be provided to support the weakened zone. This will have to be hardware thermally and chemically stable in the environment of use.

V. MATERIALS UTILIZATION

A survey of materials utilization becomes the most difficult part of a compilation of this type because of the widely separated locations of facilities. Early in the program it was decided that a site visitation to Kennedy Space Center would yield the most information in the time available. (This University of Illinois survey is a one man-year program with a one man-month extension.)

Reports resulting from a preliminary survey questionairre did not yield much in the nature of actual materials utilization experience. It did, however,yield extensive data relative to the nature of materials testing at simulative scaled down

TABLE 6



$H = H_2O$; $A = Al_2O_3$; $C = CaO$; the double line shows the major dehydration path, although all reactions may occur depending on the nature of the calcium aluminate compounds in the beginning cement.

facilities, product information, and theoretical studies of blast effects in the missile field, petrophysics and soil mechanics. Quite a number of reports were concerned with recommendations for future utilization of refractory materials.

This section, therefore, is not to be considered as comprehensive but rather as exemplary of problems encountered. Even the visit to Kennedy Space Center was not completely comprehensive.

Materials utilization is readily subdivided into: (1) materials testing, (2) materials specification; and (3) materials application. Whether specifications appear prior to application or after may be a matter of the particular utilization area. The normal course of events would presume service experience prior to formulating complete specifications, but the rapidly evolving space program may not always allow the accumulation of the type of complete service records to which refractory engineers are normally accustomed.

Figure 2 shows an ORDL test facility designed originally to test materials for runways. Its major features are the miniature rocket assembly and the rotating sample table. Movement of aircraft over a paving surface is simulated by the rotating table. The miniature rocket can be repositioned to provide several passes over the same material. This facility proved to be applicable to materials testing for launching pad use.

Figure 5 shows the SPREE simulated launch site to which previous reference has been made. This work is based on the implementation of a programmed investigation in which Phase I was

a study to investigate data available from industrial and governmental sources. This data was used to develop model systems to predict behavior for solid motor exhaust environments. Phase II was divided into two parts. Part A utilized cold jet streams and hot jet streams from single nozzle configurations to verify theories associated with model system performance together with various configurations of deflectors coated with several types of protective coatings. Part B is to validate essentially the same elements for multiple exhaust nozzles. A consideration of protective techniques for components of the launch facility other than the deflector is also to be a part of this program. It recognizes the problem of correlating model studies with full scale firings. It also emphasizes the importance of following through to the examination of launch sites <u>after</u> firing to provide feedback based on service utilization.

It should be emphasized that a test facility of this program simulates the movement of the rocket away from the deflector surface. The rate of this movement has a very profound effect on total erosion of the deflectors.

The characterization of the rocket exhaust was primarily a matter of determining the size and temperature of alumina particle streams and radiometer studies to measure heat radiation from the exhaust plume. Since the radiating particles in the plume reached a temperature of near 4000°F, the heat radiation problem could be a major one. Radiation from an isothermal plume can be predicted from the classical Stefan-Boltzman equation where the heat flux, q is related to plume temperature,

T, by:

$$q = \varepsilon \sigma T^4$$

where ε is the plume emissivity and σ is the Stefan-Boltzman constant. Their work pointed out that the alumina particle stream influenced the emissivity by

$$\varepsilon = 1-e^{-A}$$

where

$$A = \frac{1.5\ ML}{Vpd}$$

in which M is the particle mass flow rate, L, is the radiation path length, V is the particle velocity, p is particle density and d is particle diameter. Variation in the plume temperature distribution both radially and along the path of travel made this calculation cumbersome. Actual radiation measurements in the vicinity of a plume need to be made.

Contrary to expectations the aluminum content of the fuel used (14 to 22%) did not influence erosion rates as much as expected in the case where curved deflectors were employed. Chamber pressure was a more significant variable, but the mass flow rates apparently were too variable to draw any definitive correlations.

The cold jet portion of the program reiterated the importance of deflector geometry. By use of a Coanda-type deflector (see Figure 18), the pressure of an impinging jet stream could be reduced as much as 75 percent and the plume effectively turned. Figure 18 shows a possible evolution of deflector configuration as the severity of blast effects increases. These still require dissipation of heat after the blast has been turned

from the impingement zone.

One materials recommendation concluded that fused silica tile (Masrock) could be used on flat plate deflectors and epoxy-polyamide (Martite FS) was suitable for ablative protection of surfaces parallel to the axis of motor exhaust. It is interesting to note that silicon carbide with oxynitride bond, (Crystolon 63) and silicon carbide with silicon nitride bond (Crystalon N) exhibited low erosion using a small scale motor (nozzle throat diameter 0.360 inches). In a Titan III subscale (1000 lb. thrust) material evaluation a specimen drive assembly to simulate actual launch conditions by moving the refractory away from the rocket exhaust, fused silica was considered to be the optimum protection material for horizontal surfaces subjected to high impingement angles. Silicone rubber was found to be suitable for joints. These recommendations were made after testing a wide variety of materials.

Another example of a materials oriented program was the work conducted by The Marquardt Corporation under contract AF 04 (611)-4304 entitled Uncooled Refractory Lined Flame Deflector. This work was necessitated by the requirements of the Edwards Air Force Base test facility (page 13-16 of this report) in which emphasis could not be placed on water cooling because of the complexities of pumping systems required in areas where large quantities of water were not readily available. The major facility here was a static test site expected to be versatile in duration of flame-on time (10 to 300 seconds), impingement gas temperatures up to 5000°F, velocities of Mach one, engine thrusts from 5000 to

to 400,000 pounds and a wide variety of liquid fuels producing corrosive, oxidizing and/or neutral environments (such as LOX/RP-1, N_2O_4/hydrazine, hydrogen/fluorine, pentaborane/hydrazine). Early (1960) approaches to employ a deflector for ejection cooling air utilizing the energy of the exhaust to drive the ejection system showed that providing quantities of air to significantly cool the exhaust plume was not practical.

Eighty-eight refractory materials were procurred for use in an evaluation program which included a most comprehensive survey of commercial refractories plus many developmental materials including: aluminas; alumina cement-emery; beryllia; at least twelve castables, including some with special silicon carbide (self bonded and all types of bonded SiC known at that date); fused silica; zircons and zirconias. Composites included zirconia and refractory metals (Mo, Zr, W); magnesia and refractory metals (Mo and W); phenolic impregnated alumina, zirconia and magnesia; tar bonded dolomite; zircon plus graphite; magnesia plus graphite and eleven phenolic impregnated fiber glass materials.

The evaluation was conducted in several phases. The physical property phase included thermal expansion, compressive strength, hot modulus of rupture, density, and porosity. The next phase ("thermal drop" test) exposed the materials to an oxy-acetylene torch. This was scaled up successively to a three inch ramjet burner and a six inch sudden expansion burner (JP-4 and RP-1 fuel). All of these simulated extreme temperature conditions. An additional hydrogen torch provided hydrogen-fluorine testing at higher temperatures. Using the six inch

burner, full scale segments of "J" deflector configuration were used. These were well instrumented with thermocouples, optical pyrometer and a Shaw two color pyrometer (to measure exhaust temperatures). The full size "J" sections were stainless steel covered with anchored castable on which were bonded refractory brick sections. The impingement zone was located so it did not strike a joint directly.

Conclusions from this test program cautioned again that laboratory tests could not be expected to translate results to full scale operation. The deflector could be considered as being divided into two zones: (1) a flame containment region and (2) an impingement zone. The most important properties were thermal shock, corrosion and chemical reaction resistance in combination with "resistance to high temperature", the latter presumably meaning simply high melting point. Nitride bonded silicon carbide was concluded to be the best material for the impingement region but it was realized that there might be variations in the same material from different manufacturers. Density, thermal conductivity and specific heat were recognized as being the most important intrinsic properties.

A later report (July, 1961) scaled this laboratory study up to include a deflector design study for 5,000 and 30,000 pound thrust horizontal fired rockets; a 40,000 pound vertical thrust rocket; a mobile thrust stand and a deflector combined with a hot stack. The design developed the open "J" with a flame impingement angle of 30° and turned through 90° by a curved section. The impingement refractory could be replaced readily, the

size of the replacement zone being dependant on the thrust capacity of the engine. Nine inch straights were the normally recommended shape backed by insulating castable and maintaining 1/16" maximum mortar joints. If a number of deflectors were to be built, the recommendations allowed for total fabrication by the manufacturer (conforming to contour requirements) in which tongue and groove edges would eliminate mortar joints. Alumina castable, nitride bonded silicon carbide and phosphate bonded silicon carbide mortar were material recommendations. The mortar recommendation was the result of a study of mortars, both commercial and experimental, in which the chemical attack by hydrogen-fluorine gases was of major concern.

The final report (August, 1961) of this work concluded that: (1) dry deflectors using ablative or erodable materials function as well as water-cooled buckets; (2) for short runs, castables or other air setting monoliths were a good optimization because of cost considerations; (3) for longer, higher thrust conditions, a combination of a dense, high thermal capacity, high thermal conductivity material and an ablative material should be used; (4) impingement areas require the dense material; (5) other areas require thermal insulating materials; (6) the dense material should be covered by a thin layer of ablative material to protect it from initial thermal shock during the initial impingement.

The report concluded with specifications for furnishing, delivery and installation of refractory materials for the static missile test site at Edwards Air Force Base, California (dated October, 1960).

The most recently dated specification found in this survey is the Revision of ORDL Tentative Specification issued September, 1958, and revised in draft form January, 1965. The 1958 issue was prepared to assist several Engineer Districts and engineering groups concerned with plans, engineering and installation of launch facilities. It was essentially the one followed in the construction of Kennedy Space Center complexes like the Saturn complexes 34 and 37. It has been submitted to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army Engineers, for publication as a Guide Specification. Although it is not practical to publish it in detail in this report, it should be emphasized that it recognizes the problems of placement of pad structures exclusive of blast deflectors and as such also is cognizant of the fact that after the flame has been turned by the deflector, refractory problems still remain in dissipating the hot gases. It is entitled, Guide Specifications for Military Construction, Pavement, Refractory Brick for Critical Areas of Aircraft and Missile Facilities. As emphasized earlier in this report, it covers generally the super duty fireclay brick class (ASTM C27) with added requirements with respect to blast resistance, placement, size variation, freezing and thawing and jointing and surfacing.

A new round of development of refractory concretes was also evident in the survey. There are materials which would be classified perhaps as "ablative monoliths." Their use would be where emphasis on economy of fabrication and maintenance must be stressed. They are not necessarily a new breed with respect to composition, but rather with respect to the concept of their

use. Rocketdyne report E-2036 entitled, Refractory Concrete Flame Deflector Development Study, December, 1959, was a study of concrete mix design and testing of fabricated slabs in the exhaust flame of a LOX/RP-1, 1,000 pound engine with 45° impingement.

This work was initiated due to the failure of a static test facility (up to 150,000 pound thrust) utilizing steel plates or portland cement concrete deflectors. Attempts to use a high alumina cement with emery aggregate in this major facility had produced a variety of unreliable results due to variability of the aggregate.

The refractory concrete mix design experiments showed that by properly selecting the cement and aggregates and by controlling the normal parameters of cement-aggregate ratio, size distribution of aggregate (particularly fines) and cement-water ratio, several concretes applicable to deflector fabrication could be produced. Table 7 is a summary approximation of four types of concrete which may have possibilities. This table is based on the Rocketdyne work, but also on a general knowledge of the refractory field, since the characterization of refractory concrete constituents is not always a non-proprietary subject. The base material was generally an insulating castable of low thermal diffusivity (volcanic origin). The others may be applied as toppings which are "ablative" to some extent but also react to form a fused surface which has a tendency to stay in place as a high viscosity liquid which cools to form a glass.

TABLE 7

	Base Concrete	High Temperature Resistant	Thermal Shock Resistant	Neutron Field
Cement* Type	I or II	III	III	III
Possible aggregate type	Lightweight, cellular moderate PCE	$ZrSiO_4$	$ZrSiO_4$, SiC, two aggregates	SiC, graphite, two aggregates
Cement - aggregate ratio (approx.)	0.37	0.33-0.42	0.50-0.63	0.47
Cement - water ratio (approx.)	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3

* See Table 2, page 35 for approximate characterization of these types of cements.

These concretes carry the thermal degradation of the cement well into the reaction range shown in Table 6. The reaction product is perhaps an oxide of high temperature stability formed by the reaction of the cement and aggregate. This oxide is dispersed in an ablative, glassy, high silica liquid as the reaction proceeds. The Rocketdyne report emphasizes that the source of this reaction would be primarily the aggregate fines and the cement, hence the importance of distribution of fines and the ratio of cement to fines (recommended about 2.4). It is important also to minimize or completely eliminate sources of carbonate in the aggregate. The reaction must come from the calcium aluminate and zircon fines only. Although zircon seems to be the aggregate implied here, it is possible that other alumino-silicates might yield similar results.

Correspondence accompanying this survey indicates that concretes of the base type in Table 7 were specified for launching

silos at Vandenberg Air Force Base and for surfacing Los Angeles International Airport jet aircraft runways. The extent of application of the material, however, has not been indicated.

Application of these castables to areas other than the primary deflector zones, such as in the entire pad area, may not be economically feasible considering the cost of anchoring hardware, placement and higher cost of the topping concretes. At least one cost analysis has shown, for example, that for an installation like Saturn complex 37, refractory brick installation costs would be only about 35% that of special concretes of this type.

Studies of the erosion of refractory concrete for deflector protection have shown a marked decrease in erosion as distance from the nozzle increases. If R is the erosion rate, and D is the location of the impingement zone (region of highest erosion on the deflector) then approximately:

$$R = Ae^{-BD}$$

D is usually expressed in terms of nozzle diameters and A and B are constants depending on the installation and material. Increasing the distance between deflector and nozzle is one approach; but, of course, this would produce added problems, not the least of which is plume thermal radiation exposure.

To gain experience in the <u>application</u> area of materials utilization, a field trip was made to Kennedy Space Center January 26-28, 1965.

The early Redstone - Jupiter launch facilities sites 5 and 6 used a steel "Mexican Hat" type flame deflector and

castable refractory block pad. Regular concrete surrounded the castable section and was also used for the base of the pad. Launching a missile from this type of arrangement resulted in erosion of the castable refractory around the metal deflector. The affected area also had a glassy phase present on the surface where the flame temperatures were the highest. It was noted that the plain concrete around the castable section was attacked by the hot gases from the missile. Attempts to measure the te[illegible] on this pad by embedding thermocouples did not produce entirely satisfactory results because of the rapid loss of transducer mountings during a firing.

A conference with A. P. Green Firebrick Company at Mexico, Missouri was held May 25, 1965. The full extent of their work in the application of castables and super duty fireclay brick was discussed. Their experiments to simulate the temperature rise in insulated panels of refractory castable utilized an adaption of the ASTM Panel Spalling Test equipment. These experiments were the only data found relating to thermal diffusion in both wet and dry heated castable panels. The heat source (furnace at 2500°F) may not have simulated the exact heat flux of a launch condition, but they did indicate temperature stability of pad configurations including the expected temperature rise at interfacial zones. They also helped provide information relating to anchoring hardware, possible interlocking brick joints and placement procedures.

An interesting experiment showed that the color of a reheated castable sample was characteristic of the reheat temperature. Color panels were made available to show this

correlation. Although the color may also be due, of course, to other variables, it helps visualize exposure conditions in the field for at least one type of castable.

Complex 12 used an all-steel flame bucket which contained rows of small nozzles for water transpiration cooling during launch. Although the system performed satisfactorily, the operational cost apparently was excessive because of the amount of fresh water required.

Complex 36a used for launching the Atlas - Centaur missile utilized a concrete flame bucket deflector and concrete trough convered with six inches of calcium aluminate cement bonded castable to channel the exhaust flame. Cavitation damage caused by flame impingement was extensive. Formation of a quantity of glassy material on the surface had occurred. Because large quantities of water drained through the troughs during and between launchings, the monolithic material had shown severe thermal spalling. Attempts at patching the walls and floor with ordinary concrete had been ineffective. Figure 8 shows the damage in this flame bucket. Figure 9 shows extreme damage in the runoff trough and under the gantry track.

Two of the hydrogen burn-off ponds were inspected at Saturn sites. At one of the ponds it was observed that the concrete above the water-line had badly deteriorated due to the high temperature of the burning hydrogen. The other pond had been repaired with a capping of calcium aluminate castable containing a fireclay aggregate. This capping was used just above the water line of the pond. Since the pond had not yet been used, there was no indication of the performance of the capping.

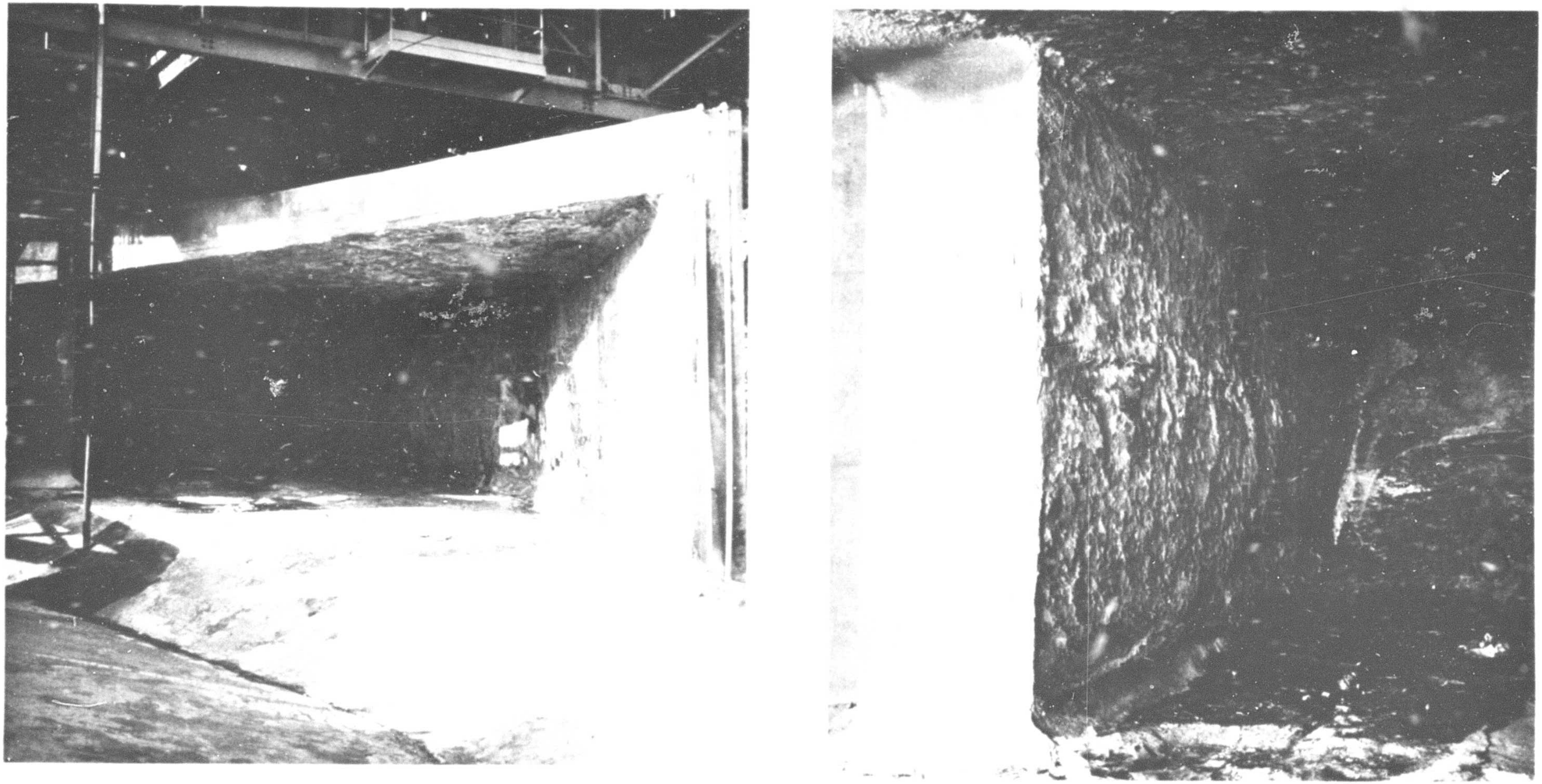


FIGURE 8. Refractory Concrete Flame Bucket Complex 36A KSC Showing Extensive Spalling Due to Thermal Degradation. Right Photo Shows Closeup of Vertical Wall.

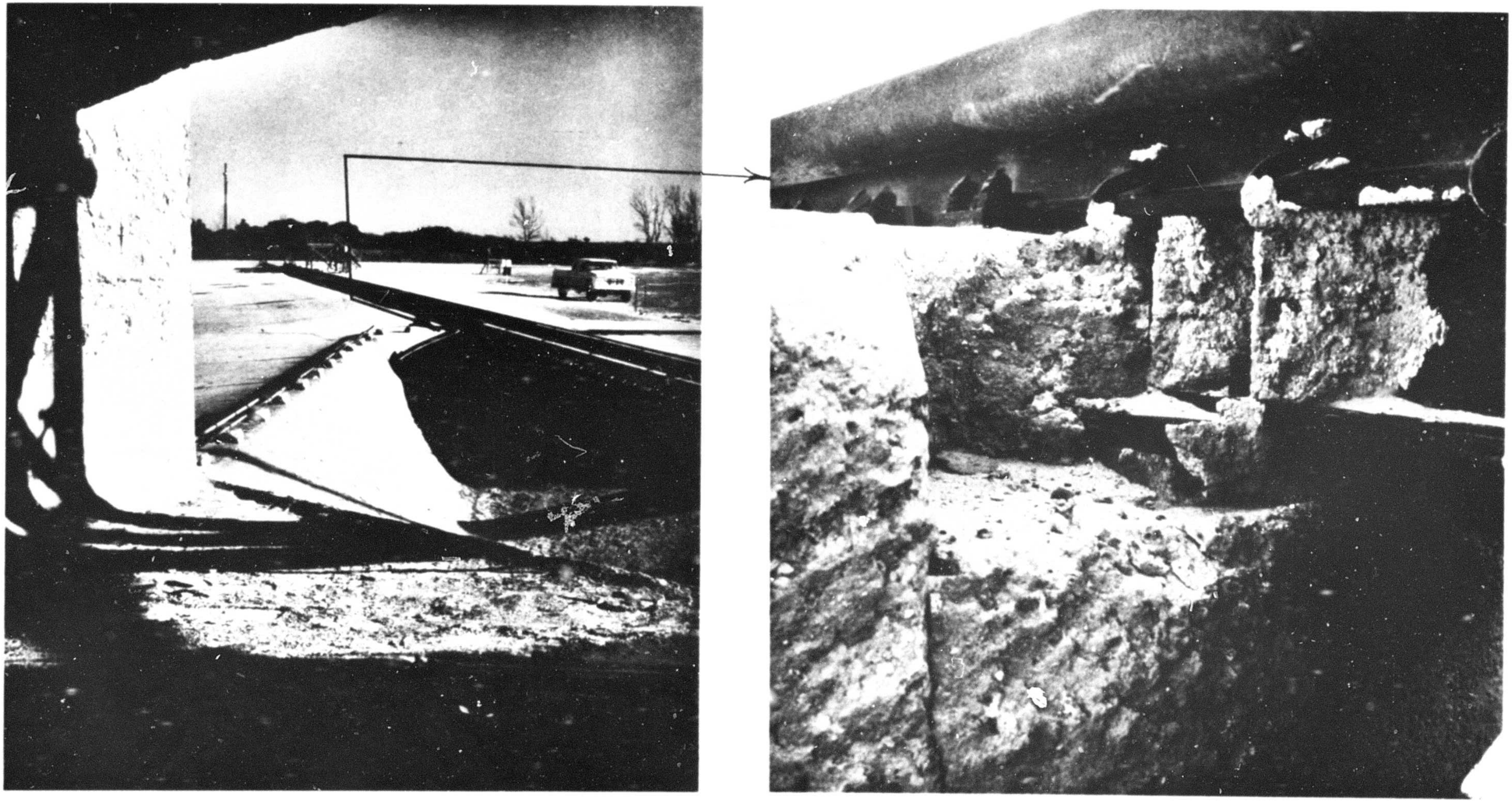


FIGURE 9. View of Cooling Water Runoff Trough Showing Concrete Thermal Spalling. Closeup of Damage Under Gantry Track Shown on Right. Complex 36A KSC.

This installation is an emergency facility in that if the rocket cannot be fired, the hydrogen is drained off to burn in this water cooled area. Figures 10 and 11 show two views of the concrete configuration in this installation.

At the Saturn launch sites, the "Mexican Hat" deflector used in the early facilities has been replaced by a massive knife-edged deflector made of steel. This deflector weighs about 150 tons and is 22 feet high. The curvature of this deflector knife edge is critical. This design is the result of extensive studies of geometric configuration and its effect on erosion resistance.

Figure 12 shows a general view of launch complex 34 to help establish a concept of the size relation of the paving area to the missile launch support structure. Careful inspection of this photograph will reveal the cooling water ducts ending in nozzles which spray cool the pad by flushing water across the area immediately adjacent to the location of the deflector. Cooling water is also provided in a ring surrounding the support just below the rocket nozzle.

The insert in Figure 12 shows the importance of extreme care in masonry practice. This brick joint has been damaged by vehicular traffic probably because of slightly irregilar joint matching. The refractories engineer knows, of course, that these bricks were not designed as paving bricks; but nevertheless, vehicular movement over the pad prior to launch is a necessary condition of operation. Perhaps thought should be given to a temporary cover sheeting in critical areas.

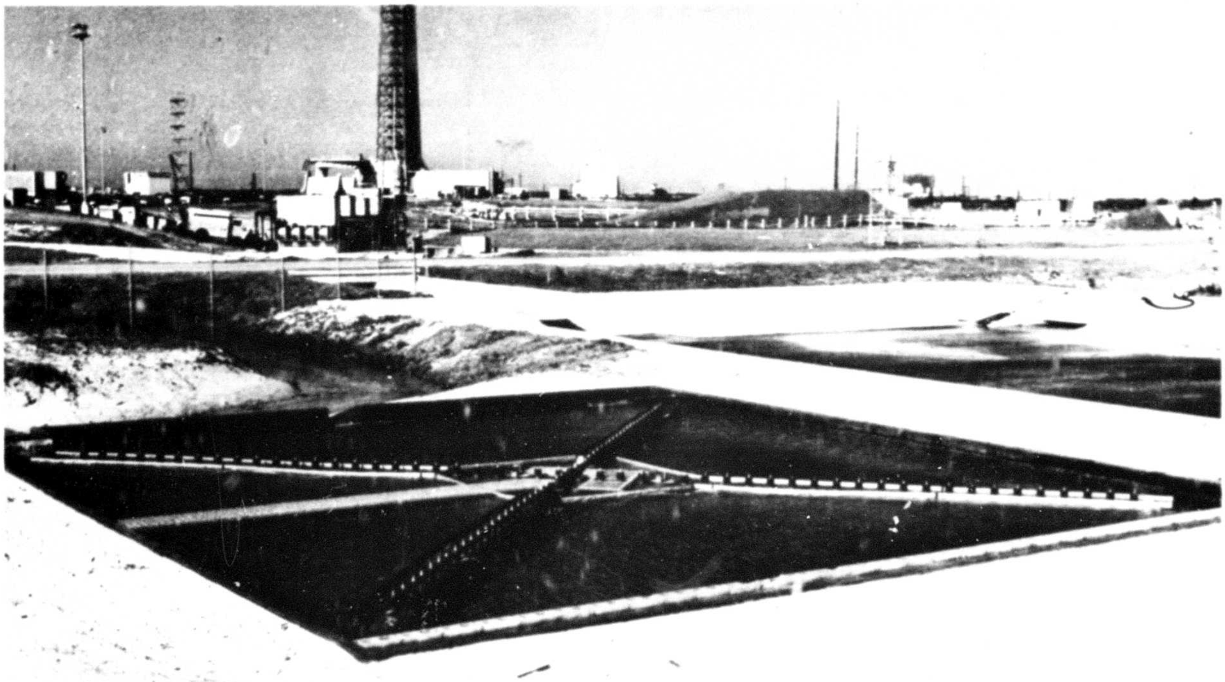


FIGURE 10. Hydrogen Burnoff Pond at Complex 37 KSC

FIGURE 11. Closeup of Repaired Wall and Wier Section. Calcium Aluminate Bonded Refractory Concrete Used to Repair Top Section.

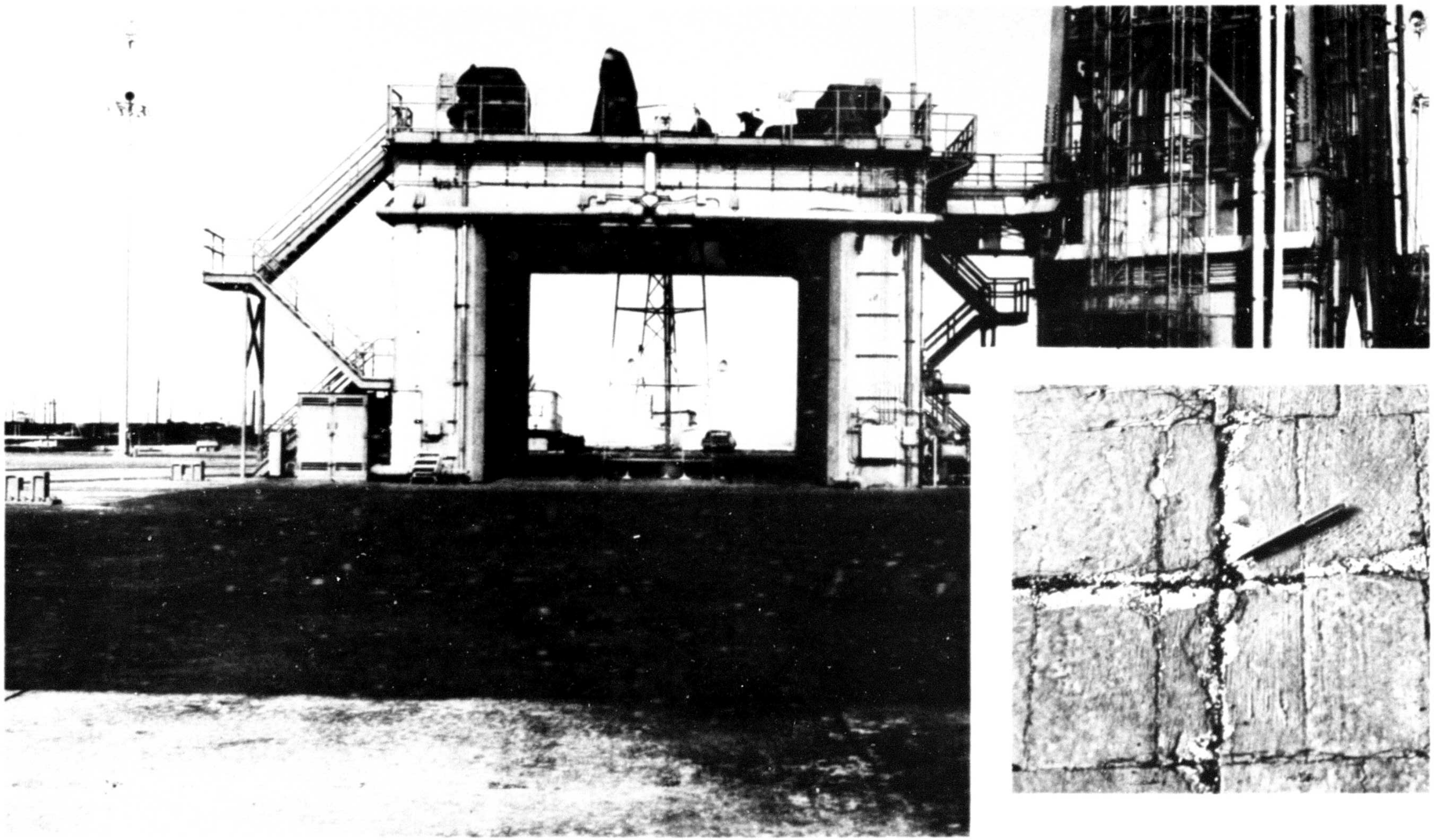


FIGURE 12. Launch Complex 34 KSC. Grey Area is Super Duty Fireclay Brick Pad Bonded to Base with Epoxy Adhesive. Surface Smoothed with Calcium Aluminate Cement Grout. Insert Shows Brick Joint Damage Due to Vehicular Traffic.

Figure 13 shows the installation of a pad complex (complex 34) in progress. Super duty fireclay refractory brick have replaced castable and gunned materials on the pad. The brick are "butt-jointed" and held in place by epoxy adhesives. A coating of fine calcium aluminate cement grout is applied to seal the joints between the brick and produce a monolithic surface. The effectiveness of the system is dependent upon the care in material placement. An exposed brick edge will break the laminar gas flow creating a turbulence that causes cavitation pockets which can tear out the placed brick. Even the placement of the brick with brand up is thought to be undesireable because it interrupts the smooth surfacing. This was also quite important where rail traffic had moved over the embedded tracks installed in the pad. Again studies of proper masonry placement procedures may have improved performances. Shapes other than nine inch straights may be needed in some critical areas. In fact, the entire subjects of the proper shape to use is a matter for consideration.

Figure 14 shows a steel flame deflector without refractory monolith surfacing. These deflectors are moved by rail to a position beneath the rocket exhaust. Figure 15 shows a deflector in launch position and with monolith coating applied. This "coating" is of the type referred to in Table 7. It is not known whether topping compounds had been applied to the base material ("Fondu Fyre").

Figure 16 shows a mobile launch vehicle to which fused silica tile have been applied to protect the steel structure.

FIGURE 13. Installation of Refractory Brick Pad Complex 34 KSC. Note Epoxy Adhesive Layer Between Base Pavement and Brick Courses. (Courtesy A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.)

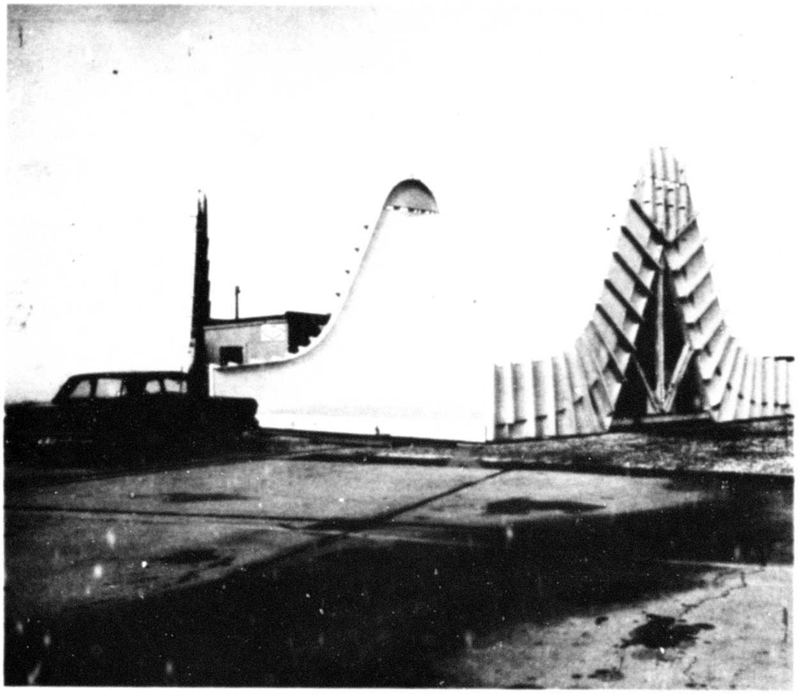


FIGURE 14. Steel Flame Deflector Without Refractory Coating Complex 34 KSC.

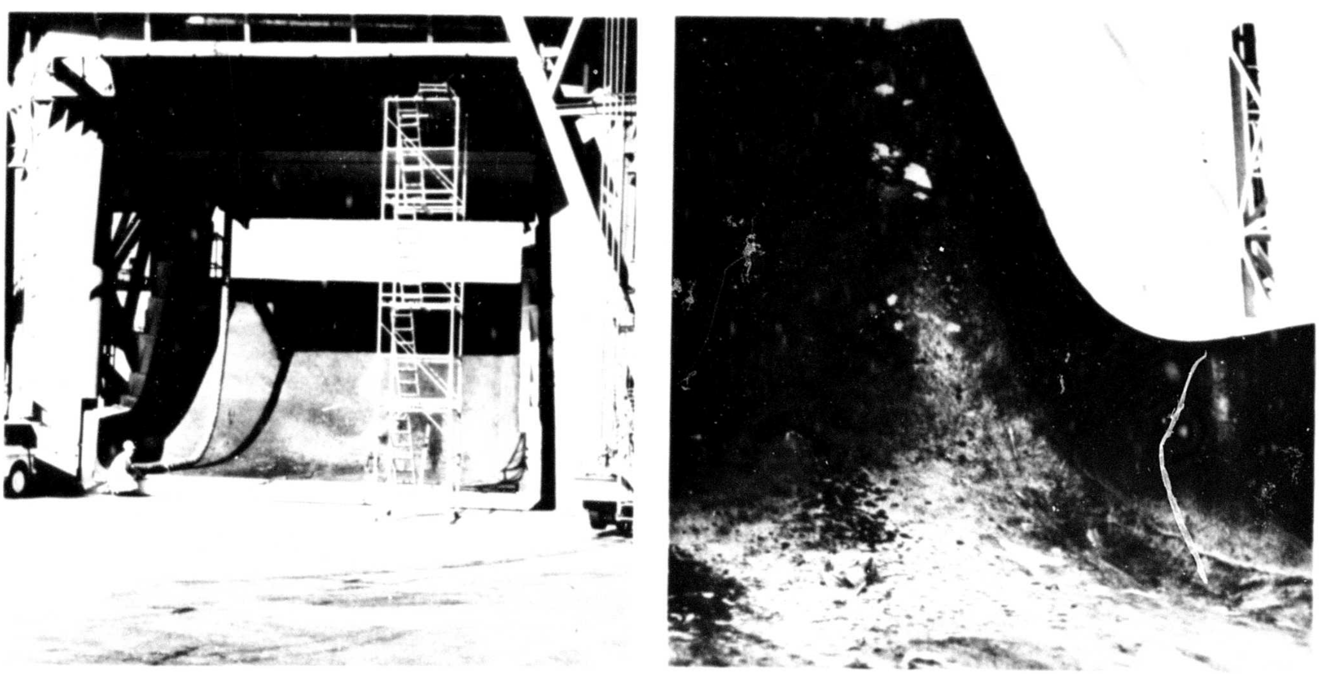


FIGURE 15. Flame Deflector in Launch Position with Refractory Coating Applied. Right Photo Closeup of Refractory Coating Near Impingement Area. Complex 37 KSC.

FIGURE 16. Mobile Launch Vehicle for Titan III-C Showing Fused Silica Protective Tile. (Courtesy Glasrock Products, Incorporated.)

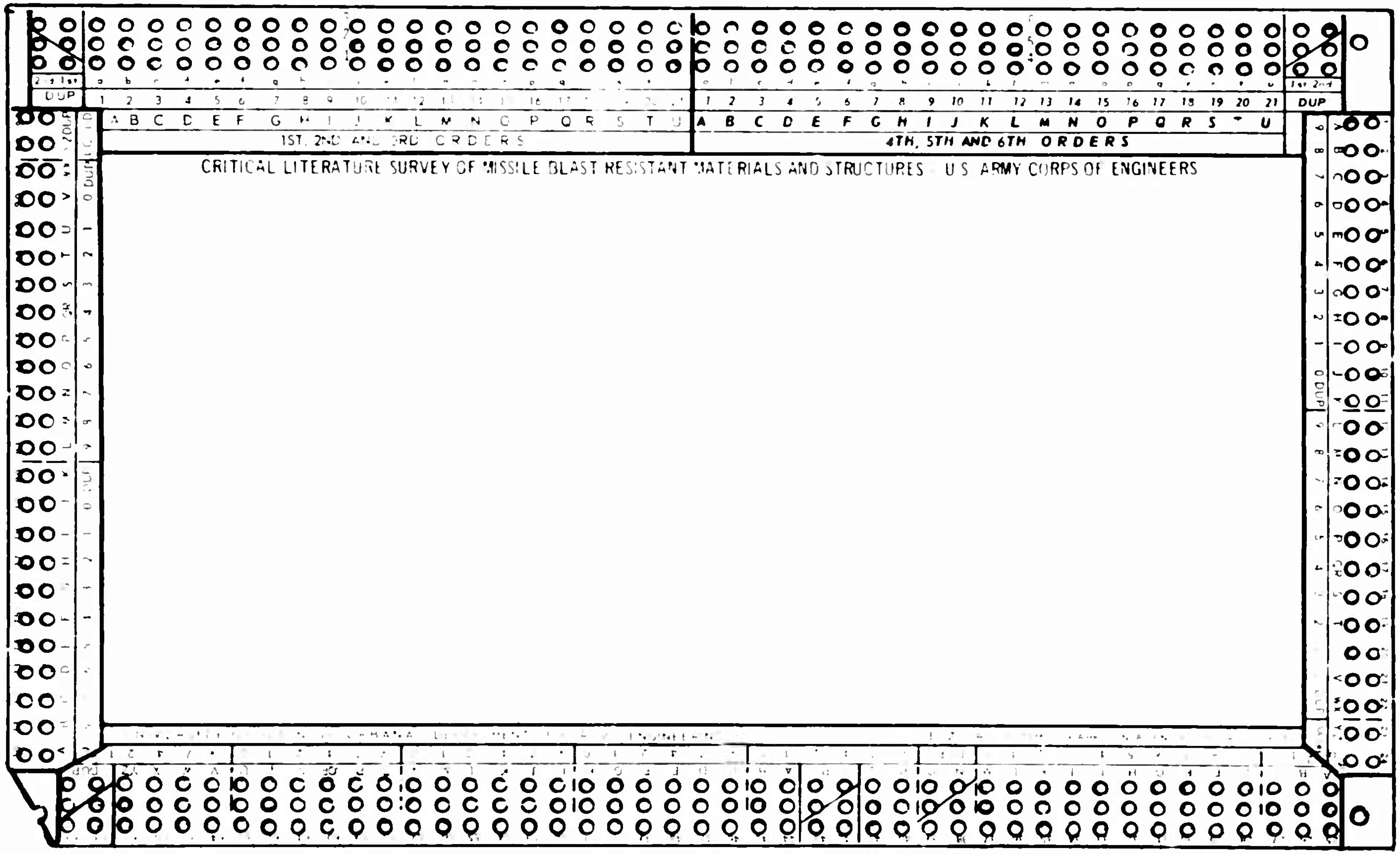
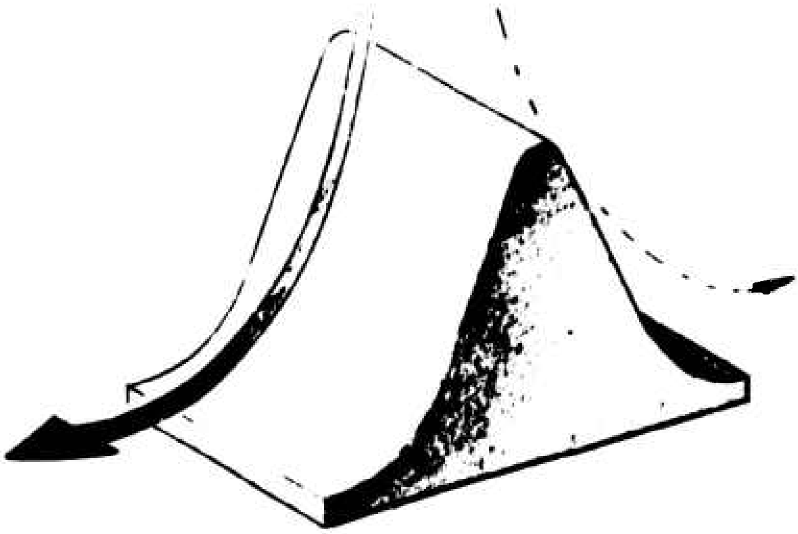
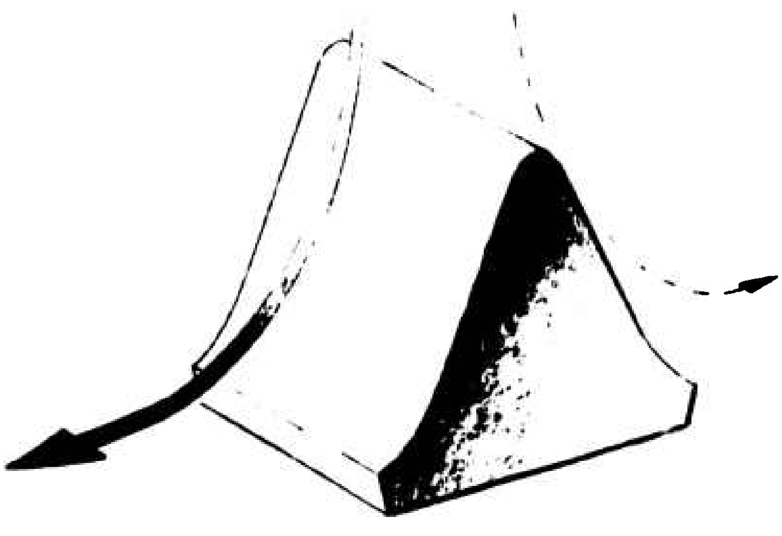


FIGURE 17: Example of Card Used for Retrieval System

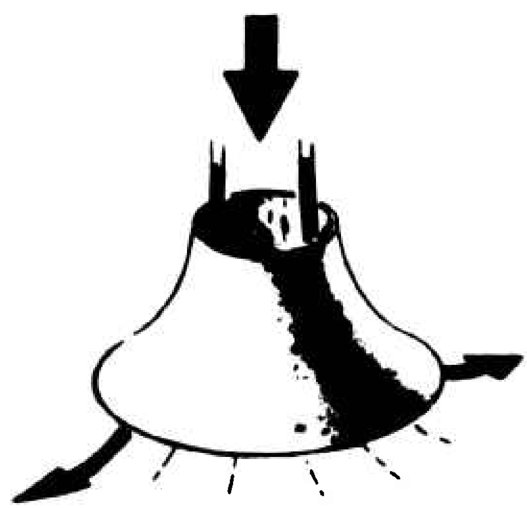


(a) Two-Way Wedge

(b) Two-Way Wedge with Auxiliary Jets



(c) Chopped Radius Wedge



(d) Coanda Effect Deflector

FIGURE 18. Possible Deflector Configurations (Martin CR-64-84 Vol. II, NAS10-1107, SPREE, Martin Company, Denver, Colorado, Dec., 1964).

This installation refers to complexes 40 and 41.

Complex 39a has a flame trench 700 feet long and 60 feet wide and 40 feet deep lined with super duty brick using tongue-and-groove construction also bonded with epoxy. About 98,000 square feet of refractory are employed in this configuration.

It should be noted that the epoxy adhesive is quite sensitive to deterioration when exposed to liquid oxygen. An area of development for refractory adhesives exists here.

In closing this section, it should be recorded that the Kennedy Space Center Complexes were used as installation examples. The literature will certainly reveal other facilities at which application examples could be found. For example, NAVWEPS Report 8300, Volume I, A Bibliography of the Vulnerability of Nuclear Weapons: Blast Environment, March 31, 1965, will reveal many related study areas. Publications relating to the fracture and breaking of rock and rock mechanics like the type supplied by U. S. Naval Ordinance Test Station, China Lake, California, reveal related application areas. Time did not permit inspection or conferences with other organizations having capability in surface blast effects like the U. S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, or U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory at Port Hueneme, California.

VI. SUMMARY

A survey has been made of literature relating to application of refractory materials to missile blast resistance. It has included library reference sources, special abstract

refractories in these structures include high order thermal shock resistance, erosion resistance and chemical reactivity. All of these are markedly dependent on temperature and the proximity of the rocket nozzle to the impingement zone. These behavioral factors depend on intrinsic properties of the refractory but also on operational factors. The latter must be established by correlating simulative model studies with the full scale operation. Such a correlation becomes increasingly more difficult.

Hardness, density, thermal diffusivity and volume stability seem to be the intrinsic properties of the refractory upon which their behavior depends. The protection problem has been approached by using high density, high thermal diffusivity, hard materials. It has also been approached by using low density, low thermal diffusivity, materials which have predictable ablation or erosion behavior.

The first approach may utilize manufactured shapes. The second approach may use a refractory concrete with a calcium aluminate cement bond, but used in a temperature range where ablative protection results from cement-aggregate reaction.

Solid fuel rockets introduce high velocity particle impingement and thermal radiation to the surroundings as conditions of operation. As the thrust to weight ratio decreases, these factors become paramount.

VII. RECOMMENDATIONS

The survey indicates need for a continuing effort in the study of utilization of refractories during all levels of

planning. The total refractory system will not be composed of one all purpose material, but rather a system of materials, each performing its special function. Evaluation of refractory performance should be improved to include the study of launch facility performance. Even after the blast impingement is contained and directed in a controlled path, the problem of dissipating heat along this path will be a situation requiring refractory materials design criteria in addition to the normal concept of concrete structural design.

Commercial refractories manufacturers and engineering firms have broad experience in situations requiring this design concept. They should play an important part in future programs. Property measurement should be deemphasized and evaluation of behavior should be stressed. The broad knowledge of refractories materials science should be translated as rapidly as possible to this utilization-evaluation stage to provide feedback for materials development.

APPENDIX

VIII. APPENDIX

A. Retrieval System

The method used for the storing and retrieving of the assembled references is a modification of the system devised by the American Society for Metals. The literature compiled has been categorized according to the topic outline shown below.

A. MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

1. Commercial Refractory Materials
   a. Shapes
      (A) Fireclay
      (B) High-Alumina
      (C) Basic
      (D) Insulating
      (E) Silicon Carbide
      (F) Carbon Based
      (G) Zirconia Based
      (H) Silica
      (I) Other

   b. Monoliths
      (A) Plastics
      (B) Ramming Mixes
      (C) Castables
      (D) Gun Mixes
      (E) Other

   c. Jointings
      (A) Organic Based Adhesives
      (B) Inorganic Mortars
      (C) Others

   d. Granular
      (A) Sintered
      (B) Melt Cast

   e. Other

2. Developmental Materials
   a. Oxides
   b. Carbides
   c. Borides
   d. Nitrides
   e. Silicides
   f. Sulfides
   g. Aluminides

h. Organics

i. Other

3. Refractory Coatings

4. Ablative Materials

5. Other

B. EFFECT OF PROCESS VARIABLES ON CRITICAL MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

1. Thermal Shock
   a. Composition
   b. Microstructure
   c. Fabrication
   d. Heat Treatment
   e. General

2. Erosion Resistance
   a. Composition
   b. Microstructure
   c. Fabrication
   d. General

3. Reactivity
   a. Composition
   b. Microstructure
   c. General

C. MATERIALS UTILIZATION

1. Materials Testing

2. Materials Specification

3. Materials Application

4. Miscellaneous

By use of the topic headings in the outline, all references pertaining to a specific subject can be retrieved from the card system.

The retrieval system uses a card with three rows of holes across the top and bottom, and two rows on each side. Figure 17 is an illustration of the card. Only the three rows across the top are presently utilized in this system; however, if

there is a desire in the future to index the references in some other manner, (such as by author) the other sides of the card can be utilized.

The three rows across the top have been divided in half with the left hand side being used for the first, second, and third orders of the outline and the right hand side for fourth, fifth, and sixth. Only the first four orders are being utilized in the outline presently; but if in the future, some of the fourth order terms such as fireclay, castables, etc. require further subdivision, they can easily be categorized into the fifth and possibly the sixth order.

After a reference has been classified under the appropriate heading, its abstract was mounted on the retrieval card which was then coded to give the proper identification for retrieval. The source of the abstract was also indicated on each card.

Assume a reference was classified under nitrides in the outline.

A. MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

2. Developmental Materials
d. Nitrides

The entire column of three holes over capital A would be punched to signify that the reference belonged under A. MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES; the top two holes over number 2 would be punched to show that it belonged under 2., Developmental Materials, and the top hole over small d would be punched to show that it belonged under d., Nitrides.

If a reference is categorized so that its first, second, and third orders or a combination of any two lie in the same column of capital letter, number, and small letter, then the two columns marked "DUP" on the left-hand side must be utilized. An example would be all references listed under fireclay.

A. MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

1. Commercial Refractory Materials
a. Shapes
(A) Fireclay

Notice that capital A, number 1, and small a all lie in the same column, and consequently when the entire column is punched to indicate that the reference belongs under first order A., MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES, the second and third orders in that column cannot be used. To indicate the reference belongs under second order, number 1, the top two holes in the column marked (1st) on the left-hand side are punched, and the top hole in the column marked (2nd) is punched to show that the reference belongs under third order, small letter a. The entire column over capital A on the left is also punched to show that the reference belongs under fourth order, capital (A) Fireclay.

The top hole in the "DUP" column marked (2nd) is always punched when the third order small letter appears in the same column with either the first order capital or second order number, or both simultaneously. For example, a reference under oxides would have the entire column over capital A punched, indicating MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES; the top holes in

the column over number 2 to indicate Developmental Materials, and the top hole in the (2nd) column on the left-hand side to show the reference belonged under small a., Oxides. The "DUP" column on the right-hand side of the card can be utilized in the same manner if the outline is ever expanded to the fifth and sixth orders.

To retrieve all references pertaining to a particular topic in the outline, needles would be placed through the appropriate series of holes; the cards would then be lifted, and all references on that subject would drop out of the card pack. To retrieve all references pertaining to borides, a needle would be placed in the bottom hole in the column over first order, capital A to indicate MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES; in the middle hole in the column over second order number 2 to show Developmental Materials, and in the top hole in the column over third order, small letter c to indicate Borides. The cards are then lifted by use of the needle, and all references pertaining to borides will drop from the card pack. If the topic is in the fourth order category such as fireclay, high-alumina, etc., a fourth needle would be placed in the appropriate bottom hole of a column on the left to indicate the particular fourth order capital letter (A), (B), (C), etc. The needles are also placed in the appropriate holes in the two "DUP" columns on the left when a combination of the first order capital letter, second order number, and third order small letter are in the same column

B. Acknowledgement of Survey Participants

Approximately 200 questionnaires were mailed to individuals or agencies representing: (1) refractories manufacturers; (2) government agencies and departments known to be doing work directly on blast resistant materials; (3) agencies doing work in related areas of blast effects; (4) industrial laboratories in which work relating to general refractories utilization was known to exist. The Directory of The Refractories Institute was used to establish the mailing list for refractories manufacturers.

Although the survey may not have been completely comprehensive, it provided a preliminary source of significant information to add to the literature retrieval obtained through the usual channels of abstract publications, textbooks, abstract services and other library facilities. In fact, many of the key reports were obtained only through this survey questionnaire.

Listed alphabetically below are those sources which provided specific information. Many others replied to the questionnaire but supplied no tangible information.

Aluminum Company of America
2900 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois
H. M. Hartle
Product data on CA-25 calcium aluminate cement, calcined alumina, and tabular alumina.

The Chas. Taylor Sons Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Harold D. Prior
Property data on high alumina monoliths.

Commercialores, Inc.
Clover, South Carolina
J. E. Castle
Property data on kyanite.

Douglas Missile and Space Systems Division
Santa Monica, California
A. B. Eisenberg
Marquardt Corp. Report FE-223-1, 7/60, "Feasibility Study Report from Dry Refractory Flame Deflector Materials."

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Huntsville, Alabama
O. K. Duren
Martin Denver Report No. IR-65-1, "Solid Propellant Rocket Exhaust Effects (SPREE) and Methods of Attenuation" - Phase II Report Summary.

Glasrock Products, Inc.
1101 Glidden Street
Atlanta, Georgia
Cecil Mason
Martin Company, 624-A, "(Titan III) Blast Materials Evaluation."
Martin Company, 624-A, "Exhaust Duct Lining (Titan III)"
Martin Company, "Pershing Blast Deflector Materials Development."
Martin Company, "The Performance of Fused Silica in a Program Supersonic Rocket."

A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
Mexico, Missouri
J. Denton
Detailed information on material specifications and installation of refractories at Kennedy Space Center launch complexes. Extended invitation for personal conference, accepted May 25, 1965.

General Electric Missile and Space Division
Space Sciences Laboratory
Valley Forge Space Technology Center
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
L. R. McCreight, W. H. Sutton, H. Rausch
Information on ablative materials, composites and fiber technology survey.

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.
2 Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Thomas W. Smoot
General property data on silica, fireclay, and castable refractory materials.

International Pipe and Ceramics Corporation
2901 Los Felix Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
Roger R. Riley

Description of ASTM Abrasion Test - ASTM C-8 Committee, Section III M, property data on high alumina monolith.

R. B. Judson
21 Grafton Street
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Vitro Laboratories Technical Note TN01530-1, "Interim Report on the Effects of Rocket Blast on Hawk Fixed Installations."

Resco Products, Inc.
Norristown, Pennsylvania
C. Robert Enoch

National Bureau of Standards Project 0903-21-4428 "Investigation on Aggregates and Concretes Used in Rigid Pavements Subjected to High and Fluctuating Temperature."

URS Corporation
1811 Trousdale Drive
Burlingome, California
William L. Durbin

Abstracts on the effects of shock waves on materials.

U. S. Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory
Edwards, California
William Lawrence

Marquardt Rept. FE 223-1, 7/60, "Feasibility Study Report for Dry Refractory Flame Deflector Materials."
Marquardt Rept. FE 223-3, 7/61, "Design Criteria Report - Uncooled Refractory Lined Flame Deflector."
Marquardt Rept. FE 223-4, 8/61, "Final Report - Uncooled Refractory Lined Flame Deflector."

U. S. Army Engineers, Ohio River
Corps of Engineers
Ohio River Division Laboratories
Cincinnati, Ohio
B. U. Duvall

Extensive file covering work dating back to January, 1947; frequent conferences including Kennedy Space Center facilities inspection.

U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
Vicksburg, Mississippi
Jerome J. Krochmal

"Capabilities in Surface Blast Effects Research." Extended invitation for conference.

U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory
Port Hueneme, California

Technical Report R-089, 11/14/60, "Effects of Jet-Engine Exhaust on Virginia Diabase Concrete Pavement."

Technical Report R-170, 11/6/61, "Effect of Aggregate Size on Thermal Shock Resistance."

Technical Report R-169, 11/22/61, "Effect of Temperature Rise on Compressive Strength of Hardened Cement Paste."

U. S. Naval Ordinance Test Station
China Lake, California
Carl F. Austin

Publications on the effect of shock penetration on rock and other brittle materials.

U. S. Naval Weapons Evaluation Facility
Kirtland Air Force Base
Albuquerque, New Mexico
T. Kelly

"Bibliography on the Vulnerability of Nuclear Weapons."

Vitro Laboratories
14000 Georgia Avenue
Silver Springs, Maryland
Robert E. Grissett

Vitro Lab Technical Note TN-1530-1, "Interim Report on the Effects of Rocket Blast on Hawk Fixed Installation."

BLANK PAGE

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

1. Commercial Refractory Materials

Acker, H. N., "Refractory Linings by Pressure Gun," Can. Metals, 14 (3) 25 (1951).
Eng. Index Service, No. 51-8247

Akt.-Ges., Didier-Werke, "Process of Making Hydration-Resistant Pastes and Bricks of Refractory Dolomite," Fr. 1,319,985, Jan. 21, 1963.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 251f

Aldred, F. J., "Alumina Ceramics," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (11) 705-23 (1962).
Eng. Index Service, No. 63-2884

Allen, A. C., "Nuclear and Space Ceramic Research," Ceram. Ind., 83 (4) 31-43 (1964).
Eng. Index Service, No. 64-40841

Allen, K. K., "How to Use Grog with Clay," Ceram. Age, 73 (2) 18-21 (1959).
Eng. Index Service, No. 59-15817

Allen, Robert D., "Thermal Expansion of Synthetic Graphites at Temperature Intervals Between 80° and 2000°F.," Calif. Inst. Tech. Jet Prop. Lab. Progr. Rept., 30-20 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 77b

Alliegro, R. A., Coffin, L. B., and Tinklepaugh, J. R., "Pressure-Sintered Silicon Carbide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (11) 386-9 (1956).
Eng. Index Service, No. 56-25087

Alper, A. M., McNally, R. N., Ribbe, P. H., and Doman, R. C., "System $MgO-MgAl_2O_4$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (6) 263-68 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 180f

Alper, Allen M., Begley, Edward R., Londeree, Joseph W., and McNally, Robert N., "Fused Cast Refractory and Method of Making," U. S. 3,132,953 May 12, 1964.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 219c

Alper, A. M., McNally, R. N., Doman, R. C., and Keihn, R. F., "Phase Equilibria in the System $MgO-MgCr_2O_4$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (1) 30-33 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 32g

"Alumina-Silica-Base Castable Refractories for Boiler Furnaces," ASTM Designation C 213-61 T (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 44c

Ames, R. N., "Development of Tar-Bonded Linings for Basic Oxygen Furnaces," Iron & Steel Eng., 40 (9) 149-52 (1963).
Eng. Index Service, No. 64-4870

Anno, T., and Coulson, C. A., "Structure of Graphite," Proc. Roy. Soc. (London), 264 (1317) 165-75 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr. , 1964,205i

"Annual Refractories Issue," Brick & Clay Rec., 140 (1) (1962).
Eng. Index Service, No. 62-8330

Ao, Takeo and Oyama, Takeji, "Studies on Used Refractory Materials From the Open-Hearth Furnace: III, Mechanism of Chemical Erosion of Chrome-Magnesite Brick," J. Ceram. Assoc. Japan, 63 (716) 629-33 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957,163d

"Application of Vitreous Silica in Tank Furnaces," Glass Technology, 3, (6) 188-9 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-8299

Aramaki, S., Roy, R., "Revised Phase Diagram for System Al_2O_3-SiO_2," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (5) 229-42 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-16315

Arlett, Robert H., "Behavior of Chromium in the System $MgAl_2O_4$-Al_2O_3," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (11) 523-27 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963,26f

Armitage, W. K., "The Structure of Graphitic Materials," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (14) 85 (1964), AD-600 760

Artemis, Evangelos C., "Cement," U. S. 3,073,709 (1963)
Ceram Abstr.,1963,127 d

Arthur, G., "Ceramics-Properties," Nuclear Eng., 6 (61) 256-57 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962,9b

Atlas, L. M., "Effect of Some Lithium Compounds on Sintering of Mgo," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (6) 196-9 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-12101

Ault, G. M., Barclay, W. F. and Munger, H. P., High Temperature Materials II - Proceedings of the Second Conference, Cleveland 1961, AIME, 18 (1963)
Ceram. Abstr., 1964,109g

Ault, Neil N., "Zirconia Cement," U. S. 2,769,718, (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957,40j

Austin, L. W., "Periclase Refractories in Rotary Kilns," Min. Eng., 4 (10) 980-3 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-6876

Bassett, William, Caughey, Robert and Long, Roger A., "Development of Exo-reactant Inorganic Adhesive System," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (8) 49 (1962), AD-271429
Ceram. Abstr.,1963,206i

Bading, W.,"Dolomit als Feuerfestor Baustoff Fuer das Basischo Windfrischverfahren," Stahl u Eisen, 75 (20) 1300-10 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-6945

Banks, Mary F., "Defense Metals Information Center Selected Accessions," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (12) 75 (1964), AD-435 809.

Banks, Mary F., "Defense Metals Information Center Selected Accessions," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (13) 49 (1964), AD-437 980.

Baratta, F., "Pyrolytic Graphite and its Application," ARS (Am. Rocket Soc.)J., 32, (1) 83-86 (1962).
Ceram Abstr.,1963, 97c

Barlow, T. E., Humont, P. D., "Gun-Placed Silica Cupola Linings," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (10) 301-6 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-21890

Barta, Rudolf, Chemistry and Technology of Cement (1961).
Ceram. Abstr.,1963,261j

Barta, R. and Prochazka, "High-Temperature Refractory Concretes with Metaphosphcric Binding Agent," Stavino, 39 (8) 282-83 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr.,1964,249f

"Basic Refractory Products," Metal Industry, 77 (19) 179-83 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-1043

Batchelor, James D., Ford, Edwin F., and Olcott, Eugene L., Improvement of the Usefulness of Pyrolytic Graphite in Rocket Motor Applications, U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (14) 53 (1963), AD-401 190.

Baumann, H. N. Jr., "Crystal Habit of Alpha Alumina in Alumina Ceramics," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (4) 179-84 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-18378

Benzel, J. F., "Ceramic-Metal Adhesive Combinations," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (12) 748-51 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-40744

Berkowitz, Joan, "Stability of Ceramic Materials at Temperatures to 2000°C.," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 35 (4) 446 (1961). PB-171 405
Ceram. Abstr.,1962,169a

Blackman, L. C., Saunders, G., and Ubbelohde, A. R., "Defect Structure and Properties of Pyrolytic Carbons," Proc. Roy. Soc. (London), 264 (1316) 19-40 (1961).
Ceram Abstr., 1964,202f

Blackman, L. C. F. and Ubbelohde, A. R., "Stress Recrystallization of Graphite," Proc. Roy. Soc. (London), 266 (1324) 20-32 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr.,1964,205g

Blanco, E. Perez, "Carbon Brick for Furnaces," Bol. Inst. Nacl, Carbon, 6, 16-21 (1957); abstracted in J. Appl. Chem. (London), 8, (4) 380 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr.,1958,201f

Blank, B., Rossington, D. R., and Weinland, L. A., "Adsorption of Admixtures on Portland Cement," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (8) 395-99 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr.,1963,266c

Blau, H. H. Jr., Jasperse, J. R., "Spectral Emittance of Refractory Materials," Applied Optics, 3 (2) 281-6 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-32430

Blocker, E. W., Kallup, C., Castner, S. V., Sklarew, S., "Reinforced, Refractory, Thermally Insulating Coatings," SAE--Paper 417D for meeting Oct. 9-13 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-32318

Boles, Sara Jane, "Uses and Properties of Magnesia as a Superrefractory for Temperatures Above 1500°C - A Bibliography," U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ., (8110) 41 (1962)
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 73e

Book of ASTM Standards, 1957 Supplement: Part 3, Cement, Concrete, Ceramics, Thermal Insulation, Road Materials, Waterproofing, Soils, (1957)
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 90b

Book of ASTM Standards, 1958: Part 4, Cement, Concrete, Mortars, Road Materials, Waterproofing, Soils, (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 49d

Book of ASTM Standards, 1961, Including Tentatives: Part 5, Asbestos-Cement Products, Masonry Units, Pipe and Drain Tile, Refractories, Ceramic Whitewares, Procelain Enamel, Glass, Building Stone, Thermal Insulation, Acoustical Materials, Sandwich and Building Constructions, Fire Tests, (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-22850

Book of ASTM Standards, 1964 with Related Material: Part 13, Refractories; Glass; Ceramic Materials, (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-36776

Bortaud, P. and Rocco, D., "Electrocast Refractories," J. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 1 (2) 237-46 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 80e

Boyd, W. E., "Trends in Monolithic Refractories," Ind. Heating, 31 (10) 1989-96, 2006 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 11g

Bradbury, W. A., "Monolithic Linings for Refinery Service," Petroleum Refiner, 33 (3) 167-72 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-10780

Bradstreet, S. W., "Theory and Technology of Refractory Coatings," Chem. Eng., 70 (26) 77-80 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 83a

Braithwaite, E. R., "Graphite and Silicon Carbide - Their Structure, Properties and Uses," Inst. Eng. & Shipbuilders in Scotland-Trans, 99 (6) 442-60 (1955-56).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-13857

Braniski, Alexander, "Barium Metallurgical Cements," Silikattech, 9 (4) 161 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 237c

Brashares, C. A., "Silica and Fire Clay Refractories for Steel Plant Furnaces," Iron & Steel Eng., 25 (12) 49-53 (1948).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-552

Brockway, M. Clifford, "Carbons and Graphites - Their Production and Use," Batelle Tech. Rev., 13 (3) 3-8 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr.,1964, 216c

Brown, R. W., "No Metal Resists Such Wear and Heat," Design Eng.,3 (5) 49-53 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-21351

Brown, R. W., "Fused Cast Refractories," Glass Industry, 43 (2) 68-75, 94 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-11555

Brown, R. W., "Fused Cast Refractories," Glass Industry, 45 (10) 536-8, 543-7,566-8 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-43282

Brown, R. W., Landback, C. R., "Applications of Special Refractories in Alumina Industry," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (7) 352-5 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-23423

Brown, R. W., Noble, H. G., "Potentialities and Applications of Special Corrosion Resistant Refractories," Corrosion, 15 (10) 92, 94, 96, 98 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-26728

Brown, Roy W., "High-Temperature Nonmetallics," Chem. Eng., 65 (8) 135-50 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 237h

Budnikov, P. P. and Zlochevskaya, K. M., "Synthesis of Magnesium Alumina Spinel," Ogneupory, 23 (3) 111-18 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 47j

Budworth, D. W., Roberts, E. W., Scott, W. D., "Joining of Alumina Components by Hot-Pressing," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (11) 949-54 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-3266

Bundy, F. P., "Melting Point of Graphite at High Pressure - Heat of Fusion," Science, 137 (3535) 1055-57 (1962).
Ceram Abstr., 1964, 103c

Burdick, R. B. and Hoskyns, W. R., "Research on the Thermal Properties of Zirconia," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (14) S-26 (1964), AD-420-569.

Bushong, R. Merrill, "Graphite as Aerospace Material," Aerospace Eng., 22 (1) 40-5 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-6595

Buyers, A. G., "Ceramic-Metal Bonding Stable in Excess of 2248°K.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (5) 244-45 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 183c

Caldwell, V., "Beyond Metals," Steel, 137 (6) 72-4 Aug. 1, 73-6 Aug. 8 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-16231

Carpenter, L. G., "Materials at High Temperatures," Brit. J. Applied Physics, 15 (8) 871-82 (1964).
Eng. Index Service 64-40252

Carruthers, T. G. and Gill, R. M., "Properties of Calcined Alumina: I, Behavior of Alumina Hydrates During Calcination," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 54 (2) 59-68 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 177f

Carter, Robert W., "Hot Top," U. S. 2,843,898 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 274b

"Castable Refractories," ASTM Std.,(V) 321-22 (1961), ASTM Designation C 401-60-Adopted in 1960.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 44c

Chaklader, A. C. D. and Roberts, A. L., "Relationships Between Constitution and Properties of Silica Refractories: I, Effects of the Devitrifying of Silica Glass," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (7) 331-44 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 102c

Charvat, Fedia R., "Fused Refractory Grain," U. S. 3,116,156 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 124d

"Chemistry of Cement: Vols. I, II-Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium, Washington, October 1960," Natl. Bur. Std. (U.S.) Monograph, 1 (43) 1-573 (1962)
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 148i

Chesters, J. H. and Lund, Percy, Steelplant Refractories, Humphries & Co., Ltd., London, 728 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 238a

Chesters, J. H., "Refractories for the New Steelmaking Processes," Refractories J., 34 (4) 145-70, 174 (1951).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 239h

Chesters, J. H., et. al, "Refractories for Oxygen Steelmaking," Iron Steel Inst. (London) Spec. Rept., No. 74 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 160g

"Chrome Brick, Chrome-Magnesite Brick, Magnesite-Chrome Brick, and Magnesite Brick," ASTM Std., 1961, part V, 323-24, ASTM Designation C 445-60.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 44f

Chung, D. H., Lawrence, W. G.,"Relation of Single-Crystal Elastic Constants to Polycrystalline Isotropic Elastic Moduli of MgO-2," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (9) 448-55 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-32830

Chung, D. H., Terwilliger, G. R., Crandall, W. B., and Lawrence, W. G., "Elastic Properties of Magnesia and Magnesium-Aluminate Spinel," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) 83 (1964), AD-432 276.

Churovich, M. D., Weisenstein, K., Fabianic, W. L., "Simultaneous Hot Load and Reheat Testing of High Alumina Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (11) 842-5 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 65-292

Clarke, F. J. P., Sambell, R. A. J., Miles, G. D., "Some Effects of Thermal Shock on Flow and Fracture in Crystals of Magnesium Oxide," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (5) 299-329 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-23966

Clements, J. F. and Vyse, J., "Thermal Conductivity of Some Refractory Materials," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (6) 296-308 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 80c

Cobaugh, G. D., Hauth, C. R., "Monolithic Refractory Constructions in Steel Plant Equipment," Iron & Steel Eng., 36 (5) 110-16 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-10925

Coffin, L. F., "Structure-Property Relations for Pyrolytic Graphite," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (10) 473-78 (1964)
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 316f

"Concrete and Cements-OTS Selected Bibliography," OTS SB-502, U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (3) S-12 (1963).

Cordon, William A., "Evaluation of Concrete and Mortar Mixes," J. Am. Concrete Inst., 31 (7) 569-80 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 251a

Cornely, K. W., "Refractory Cements Good Up to 5300°F.," Materials in Design Eng., 54 (6) 12-13 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 169f

Cowan, R. E., Stoddard, S. D., Nuckolls, D. E., "Slip Casting Calcium Oxide," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (2) 102-4 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-13347

Craig, J. W., Hodnett, Lisle, Lathe, Frank E., "Spalling Resistant Periclase Brick," U. S. 3,138,469 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 252a

David, D., "State-of-Art Report on Ablative Thrust Chamber Technology," Plastics Design & Processing, 3 (8) 20-8 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-30176

Davidson, Hugh W. and Ryde, John W., "Methods of Joining Graphitic Surfaces," U. S. 3,097,931, (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 269e

Davies, Ben and Walther, Frank H., "Direct Bonding of Basic Brick," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (3) 116-22 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 88g

Davies, Ben and Weaver, Ernest P., "Burned Refractory Product," U. S. 3,106,475 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 58i

Davies, Ben, "Chemically Bonded Basic Refractory," U. S. 2,947,649 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 260f

Davies, Ben and Renkey, Albert L., "Refractory Compositions," U. S. 3,075,848 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 133i

Davies, Ben, Weaver, Ernest P., Havranek, Peter H., "Burned Basic Refractory Shapes," U. S. 3,141,790 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 281c

Davies, Ben and Birch, Raymond E., "Refractory," U. S. 3,138,470 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 252b

Davis, C. V., "Zircon and Refractory Washes and Cement," Ceramics, 14 (167) 8-10, 11 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 132 j

Davis, W. R. and Rigby, G. R., "Basic Refractories: Variation with Temperature of Modulus of Elasticity," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (5) 259-76 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 44i

Day, R. B. and Stokes, R. J., "Mechanical Behavior of Magnesium Oxide at High Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (10) 493-503 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 334d

de Ruiter, E., Halleux, A. and others, "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials. Volume XI. Characterization of Binders Used in the Fabrication of Graphite Bodies," (1962), AD-289 848.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (5) 44 (1963)

DeVries, R. C. Osborn, E. F., "Phase Equilibria in High-Alumina Part of System $CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (1) 61-15 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-3133

Detaille, H., "Refractory Brick and Its Chemical, Physical, and Mechanical Characteristics," Rev. Universelle Mines, 13 (10) 637-50 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 93j

"Development - Evaluation - Production of Electrically Melted Refractories," Ceram. Age., 73 (6) 18-21 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-24834

Dinsdale, A., Moulson, A. J., Wilkinson, W. T., "Experiments on Impact Testing of Cylindrical Ceramic Rods," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (5) 259-75 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-18653

"Disintergration of Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide," ASTM Std., 1962 Suppl., Part 5, 59-62, ASTM Designation C 288-62 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 132h

Dodd, A. E., "Refractories, 1950-1953," J. Inst. Fuel, 26 (155) 312-7 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-11134

Dolloff, R. T. and Meers, J. T., "Status and Future of Graphite and Refractory Compounds," J. Metals, 14 (5) 351-54 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 169d

Doman, R. C., Barr, J. B., McNally, R. N. and Alper, A. M., "Phase Equilibria in the System CaO-MgO," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (7) 313-16 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963,256e

Dorsey, B. L., "Basic Oxygen Furnace Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (5) 261-63 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 160d

Douglass, C. W., Cartolano, D. H., Colwick, Harold D., and Buchenauer, Robert L., "Materials For the Space Age," (1963), AD-428 066.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (8) 74 (1964)

Dunn, E. J., "Survey and Future Trends of Graphite Technology," (1962).
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (6) 5-24 (1964) AD-274 027

Dutron, R., "Bond of Reinforcement to Concrete," Rev. Materiaux Construct. et Trav. Publ., No. 514-515, pp185-92; No. 516, pp223-30; No. 517,pp257-64 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 224h

Duwez, Pol and Loh, Eugene, "Phase Relationships in the System Zirconia-Thoria," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (9) 321-24 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 256c

Easter, G. J., "Special Refractories Properties and Production," Ceram. Age, 69 (3) 35-6 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-19436

Edlin, V. M., "Bonding Reaction and Mechanism in Chemically Bonded Zirconia,"(1964), AD-437 101.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (12) 120 (1964)

El-Shahat, R. M., White, J., "Systems $MgAl_2O_4$-$MgCr_2O_4$-Ca_2SiO_4 and $MgFe_2O_4$-$MgCr_2O_4$-Ca_2SiO_4," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 63 (6) 313-30 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No 64-26660

Emmett, W. D., Lang, V. E., Koppi, W. A., "Zircon Ladle Linings - For Cleaner, Low Cost Metal-In Basic Electric Furnace Practice," J. of Metals, 8 (12) 1648-50 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-5563

Engberg, Charles J. and Zehms, Ernest H., "Thermal Expansion of Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, B_4C, SiC, and TiC above 1000°C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (6) 300-305 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 196a

Engle, G. B. and Liggett, L. M., "Graphite - How It Compares With Metals, Ceramics," Materials in Design Eng., 49 (6) 88-90 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 285f

Eusner, G. R. and Debenham, W. S., "Spalling of Fire-Clay Brick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 31 (12) 489-92 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-2327

Eusner, G. R., "Status of Basic Refractory Technology," J. of Metals, 14 (3) 218-24 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-13389

Eusner, G. R. and Bachman, J. R., "Investigation and Testing of 32 High-Grade Mortars for Fire-Clay Brick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (1) 12-21 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958,70i

Eusner, G. R., Hubble, D. H., "Technology of Spinel-Bonded Periclase Brick," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (6) 292-6 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-26339

Eusner, G. R. and Hubble, D. H., "Castable Technology," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (8) 395-401 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 232d

Eusner, G. R. and Hubble, D. H., "Quality Parameters of 35 Superduty Plastic Refractoriesm" B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (7) 349-53 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 211i

Eusner, G. R. and Kappmeyer, K. K., "Ratings of Fireclay Brick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (1) 1-7 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 39b

"Evaluation of C-6 and C-9 Cements for Joining Graphite," AD-295 683.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (6) S-24 (1964)

Ewing, C. T., Walker, B. E. Jr., Spann, J. R., Steinkuller, E. W., and Miller, R. R., "Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Materials," J. Chem. Eng. Data, 7 (2) 251-56 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 15b

Fabian, Robert J., "Wear Resistant Materials and Coatings-M/DE Manual No. 201," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (6) 131-46 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 155c

Fabian, Robert J., "New Ways to Combat Corrosion," Materials in Design Eng., 50 (3) 94-98 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 165f

Fay, M. A., "Basic Refractories for Steel Industry," Iron & Steel Eng., 37 (5) 88-104 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-14913

Fayles, R. R., "Rammed and Castable Refractories Find Increased Steel Plant Use," J. of Metals, 5 (1) 34-6 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-18590

Fedock, M. P., "Melting Practice and Refractories Performance in Basic Electric-Arc Furnace," Ind. Heating., 20 (1) 135-6, 138, 140 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-13397

Fedock, M. P., "Properties of Some Bottom Ramming Materials," J. of Metals, 4 (3) 247-9 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-15438

Fellcht, K., Kludas, H., "Ver-und Nachteile der Anw ndung von Feindolomit zun Stampfen und Flicken von Herden etc," Neue Huette, 6 (8) 507-15 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-32831

Fenstermacher, J. E., Hummel, F. A., "High-Temperature Mechanical Properties of Ceramic Materials-4," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (6) 284-9 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-21327

Ferro, Luigi and Recchi, Alberto, "Cooperative Research On the Study of Casting Pit Refractories," Met. Ital., 49 (4) 242-52 (1957); abstracted in J. Iron Steel Inst. (London), 187 (2) 149 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 45b

"Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick," ASTM Std., 1961, Part V, pp 325-27, ASTM Designation C 27-60 - Revised in 1960.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 44i

Fishwick, J. H., "Manufacture of Foamed Ceramics Based on Petalite and Beta Spodumene," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (3) 110-13 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 101a

Fitzsimmons, E. S., "Thermal Diffusivity of Refractory Oxides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (11) 327-32 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-25323

"Flame Ceramic Coatings for Pistons, Valves, Heads," Diesel Progress, 25 (10) 32-3 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-6794

Fleming, J. D., "Slip Casting of Fused Silica," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (12) 748-50 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-4480

Ford, C. E., Bushong, R. M., Stroup, R. C., "New Graphites-Versatile Engineering Materials," Metal. Progr., 82 (6) 101-107 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 160b

Ford, W. F., "Problem of Hot Strength in Basic Refractories," Refractories J., 34 (2) 55-65 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 174d

Ford, W. R. and White, J., "Mechanical Properties of Basic Refractories at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (6) 309-30 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 79c

Ford, W. F. and White, J., "Application of $CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ Ternary System to Brick-Slag Reactions," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 50 (11) 461-505 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-7960

Forsman, R. E., "Gunned Materials Increase Lining Life in Electrics," Steel, 145 (4) 114, 116 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-17074

Forne, Ramon Mallol, "Effect of Heat on Concrete-Refractory and Insulating Concretes," Monografias Inst. Eduardo Torrojo Construct Cemento, 1961, No. 217, 56pp.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 204e

Forster, J. K., "Survival of Silica," Refractories J., 39 (5) 172-76 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 6h

Foster, L. M., Long, G., Hunter, M. S., "Reactions Between Aluminum Oxide and Carbon: Al_2O_3-Al_4C_3 Phase Diagram," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (1) 1-11 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-6853

Francis, Romald, "Development of Pyrolytic Refractory Materials for Solid Fuel Rocket Motor Applications," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (14) 59 (1962). AD274522
Ceram. Abstr., 1963 212f

Frey, A. E., "Use of Castables in Repairing Blast Furnace Linings," Iron & Steel Eng., 38 (8) 120-4 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-28929

"Fused Stabilized Zirconia," Ind. Heating., 18 (2), (3), (4), (5) Feb 320, 322, 324-7, March 512, 514, 516, Apr 699-700, 709,May 1082, 1084, 1086 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-12981

Gad, G. M., "Thermal and Chemical Behaviour of Alunites," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 50 (8) 328-38 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-21791

Garber, A. M., Nolan, E. J. and Scala, S. M., "Pyrolytic Graphite - A Status Report," (1963), AD-429 731.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (9) 74 (1964)

Gardner, A. R., "Pytolytic Graphite," Prod. Eng., 33 (2) 72-75 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 25j

Gebhardt, J. J. and Berry, J. M., "Mechanical Properties of Pyrolytic Graphite," (1964), AD-437 144.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (12) 80 (1964)

Gentile, A. L., Foster, W. R., "Calcium Hexaluminate and Its Stability Relations in System CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (2) 74-6 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-8290

Gilbert, Wilfred, "Background of Refractories Technology," Refractories J., 38 (11) 400-405 (1962); 39 (2) 44-50; (3) 110-115 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 273j

Gilham-Dayton, P. A., "Phosphate Bonding of Refractory Materials," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (11) 895-904 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-3267

Gilpin, W. C. and Heasman, N., "New Developments in Sea-Water Magnesia," Refractories J., 39 (6) 214-23 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 13h

Gitzen, W. H., Hart, L. D. and MacZura, G., "Properties of Some Calcium Aluminate Cement Compositions," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (5) 158-67 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 135d

Gitzen, W. H., Heilich, R. P. and Rohr, Frank J., "Carbon Monoxide Disintegration of Calcium Aluminate Cements in Refractory Castables," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (7) 518-22 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 216b

Glasser, F. P., Osborn, E. F., "Phase Equilibrium Studies in System, $CaO-Cr_2O_3-SiO_2$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (9) 358-67 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-22454

Glasser, Julian and Few, William E., "Directory of Graphite Availability," (1963), AD-422 700.
U. S. Govt. Res. Rept., 39 (10) S-29 (1964)

Goldfein, S., "Plastic Fibrous Reinforcement for Portland Cement," (1963), AD-427 342.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (7) 37 (1964)

Goldsmith, Alexander, Waterman, Thomas E., and Hirschhorn, Harry J., Handbook of Thermophysical Properties of Solid Materials, Macmillan Co., New York (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 105i

Golushko, N. A., "Graphite Containing Refractory Materials," (1962), AD-417 133
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (2) 29 (1964).

Gower, I. W., Bell, W. C., "Use of Pyrophyllite in Castable and Plastic Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (7) 259-64 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-23248

Greaves, E. I., Mackenzie, J., "High-Temperature Strength of Basic Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 57 (4) 187-97 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-15967

Greenaway, H. T., "Preparation of Laboratory Ware in Magnesia by Modification of Slip Casting Technique," Metallurgia, 45 (269) 159-60 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-7686

Guenther, E. B., "Iron and Steel Plant Refractories," Blast Furnace & Steel Plant, 38 (1) 100-1, 135 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-7728

Gugel, E., Norton, F. H., "High-Density Firebrick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (1) 8-11 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-8389

Haertling, Gene H., Parikh, Kanaiyalal N., Thornton, N. Richard, Lefort, Henry G., and Lauchner, Julian H., "Research on Elevated Temperature Resistant Ceramic Structural Adhesives," (1960), PB-163 951.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (5) S-13 (1964).

Hale, R. M. and Fassell, W. M. Jr., "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Volume XIV. Study of High-Temperature Tensile Properties of ZTA Grade Graphite," (1962), AD-600 466
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (14) 82 (1964).

Halliday, I. M. D., Lakin. J. R., "Zircon Nozzles for Continuous Casting," Trans. Brit Ceram. Soc., 61 (1) 45-60 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-7499

Hammond, E., "Refractory Concrete in Foundaries," Foundry Trade J., 107 (2232,2233) 169-78 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-23799

Hanna, Rinoud, "Elastic Moduli of Polycrystalline Magnesia Alumina Spinel," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (2) 106 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 101b

Hansen, W. C., Livovich, A. F., "Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Insulating Concrete," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (11) 356-62 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-1209

Hansen, W. C. and Livovich, A. F., "Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Insulating Concrete," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (7) 322-28 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 240d

Harjes, W., "Die Temperaturwechselbestaendigkeit Verschiedener Feuer-Fester Basischer Baustoffe," Radex Rundschau,(2) 501-7 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-15673

Harkort, D., Hoffman, U., Rasch, R., "Die Ermittlung der Biegezugfestigkeit feuerfester Baustoffe bei hohen Temperaturen," Sprechsaal, 96 (18) 427-31 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-32783

Harris, Henry M. and Kelly, Hal J., "Basic Insulating Refractory," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (7) 307-11 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 237e

Harrison, W. B., "Influence of Surface Condition on Strength of Polycrystalline MgO," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (11) 574-9 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-41374

Hauck, Jack E., "Guide to Refractory Ceramics, " Mater. Design Eng., 58 (1) 85-96 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 5h

Haufman, Warren F., Armour, William H., and Green, Leon Jr., "Thermal Protection of Fluorine-Hydrogen Thrust Chambers by Carbonaceous Materials," ARS (Am. Rocket Soc.)J., 32 (10) 1600-1602 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 102a

Hauth, Willard E. Jr., "Ceramic Oxides," Chem. Eng., 70 (25) 185-88 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 97e

Hawkes, W. H., "Symposium on High-Alumina Refractories: Production of Synthetic Mullite," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (11) 689-703 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 309j

Hayhurst, A. and Laming, J., "Structure of Chrome-Magnesite Refractories at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (12) 989-1003 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 162h

Hazel, J. J., "Carbon Refractories for Blast Furnaces," Iron & Steel Eng., 29 (8) 127-9 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-17473

Hedley, C. S., "Dolomite Linings for Arc Furnaces," Steel & Coal, 186 (4954) 1248-50 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-36047

Heindl, R. A., Mohler, N. F., "Oxidation Studies of Some Natural Graphites," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (3) 89-94 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-5183

Heindl, R. A. and Pendergast, W. L., "Results of Laboratory Tests of High Duty and Super Duty Fireclay Plastic Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (1) 6-13 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 62j

Heindl, R. A. and Post, Z. A., "Refractory Castables; Preparation and Some Properties," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (7) 230-8 (1950); see also Cer. Age, 56 (3) 26-8 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-21278

Heindl, R. A., Post, Z. A., "Refractory Castables - II: Some Properties and Effects of Heat-Treatments," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (5) 206-16 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-18070

Hepworth, M. A., Rutherford, J., "Fabrication of High-Density Calcium Oxide Ceramics," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (1) 18 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-4637

Herold, P. G. and Knudsen, C., "Flow Characteristics of Fire-Clay Refractories at High Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (9) 220-5 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-18424

Heuer, Russell P., "Magnesia Brick," U. S. 2,999,759 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 63g

Hicks, J. C., and Davies, B., "High Temperature Properties of Magnesia Refractories," Iron Age, 164 (6) 98-105 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-15143

Hillhouse, Ronald T., "Cementitious Ceramic Materials," (1963), AD-414515.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (23) 50 (1963)

Holt, J. P., "Tar Bonds Oxygen Vessel Bricks," Steel, 143 (1) 74, 76-8 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-18242

Homer, P. N. and Richardson, H. M., "Reaction of Some Synthetic Spinels with Magnesia at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 63 (8) 389-415 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 107

Hove, John E., "Graphite as a High Temperature Material," Trans. Met. Soc. AIME, 212 (1) 7-13 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 118g

Hubble, D. H., Powers, W. H., "High-Fired Basic Brick for Open-Hearth Roofs," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (7) 409-13 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-25756

Inglis, R. T., Krout, D. L. Jr., "Missile Needs Pose Challenges for Ceramics," Missiles & Rockets, 5 (10) 34-7 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-22077

"Insulating Firebrick for Linings of Industrial Furnaces Operated with a Neutral or Oxidizing Atmosphere," ASTM Std., 1961, Part V, 306-307.
ASTM Designation C 434-61 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 44j

"Insulation Stands Heat Shock," Iron Age, 182 (6) 88 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-15981

International Ceramic Congress, 8th, Copenhagen, 1962, 1962-Trans, 400p
Eng. Index Service No. 64-16836

Jackman, E. A., Roberts J. P., "On Strength of Polycrystalline and Single Crystal Corundum," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 54 (7) 389-98 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-19156

Jeschke, P. and Schwiete, H. E., "Thermal Conductivity of Magnesite Brick," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 39 (7) 393-98 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 73a

Jones, N. C., "Note on Fused Stabilized Zirconia: Modern High Temperature Refractory," J. Inst. Fuel, 27 (142) 66-7 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-14862

Kalsing, H., "Ceramic Materials for Rockets," Sprechsaal, 89 (17) 414-16 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 45h

Kamlet, Jonas and Binford, William W., "Products and Process for Improving Performances of Cements, Mortars, and Concretes," U. S. 3,140,956 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 272d

Kappmeyer, K. K., Lamount, J. A., and Manning, R. H., "High-Alumina Plastics and Ramming Mixes," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (6) 452-56 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 191b

Kappmeyer, K. K. and Manning, R. H., "Evaluating High-Alumina Brick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (7) 398-403 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 213h

Keegan, T. F., "Cast Refractories Lower Heat Treat Furnace Costs," Iron Age, 172 (17) 113-5 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-23692

Keith, M. L., "Phase Equilibria in System MgO-Cr_2-SiO_2," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (10) 490-6 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-22701

Keler, E. K. and Andreeva, A. B., "Influence of Ferric Oxide on the Sintering of Zirconium Bodies During Stabilization of ZrO_2," Ogneupory, 27 (4) 184-92 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 188b

Keler, E. K. and Andreyeva, A. B., "The Effect of Impurities and Titanium Dioxide Admixtures on the Process of Stabilizing Zirconium Dioxide," (1961), AD-265 796.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (2) 47 (1962)

Keler, E. K., Andreeva, A. B., "Obtazovanie i Svoistva Tverdykh Rastvorov Dvuokisi Tsirkoniya s Okislami Redkozemel'nykh 28 (5) R24-31 (1963) Elementov," Ogneupory, (5) 224-31 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-27427

Kiachif, M. F., "Try Ceramics for Resistance to Corrosion, Erosion," Chem. Eng., 68 (11) 116 + 2 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 243b

Kiehl, J. P., "Synthetic Sintered Mullite-Its Properties and Use," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 40 (5) 332-36 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 163e

Kilburn, C. V. and Knauft, R. W., "Castable Outer Linings for Indirect - Arc Furnaces," Am. Foundryman, 20 (6) 34-6 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-2867

Killmar, H. M. and Wroten, W. L., "Special Ceramic Materials of Construction for Rocketry," Ceram. Ind., 66 (5) 93-96 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 12a

King, Donald F. and Davies, Ben, "High Temperature Refractory," U. S. 3,141,784, (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 281b

King, Donald F. and Renkey, Albert L., "Explosion Resistant Refractory Castable, "U. S. 2,845,360 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 312b

Kingery, W. D., "Fundamental Study of Phosphate Bonding in Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (8) 239-50 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-21028

Kingery, W. D., "Fundamental Study of Phosphate Bonding In Refractories-IV; Mortars Bonded with Monoaluminum and Monomagnesium Phosphate," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (3) 61-3 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-10672

Kingery, W. D., Klein, J. D., and McQuarrie, M. C., "Development of Ceramic Insulating Materials for High-Temperature Use," Trans. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 80 705-10 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 12d

Kirsch, Helmut, "Use and Behavior of Refractory Ramming Mixtures in High-Pressure Steam Boilers," Keram. Z., 15 (12) 745-47 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 124e

Klein, A. and Troxell, G. E., "Studies of Calcium Sulfoaluminate Admixtures for Expansive Cements," Am. Soc. Testing Materials Proc., 58 (986-1008 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 186d

Klyucharov, Ya. V. and Skoblo, L. I., "Aluminosilicate Water Glass Bonded Concretes," Ogneupory, 29 (6) 254-58 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 270c

Koehler, W., Schoop, J., Aschendorff, K. K., Obst, K. H., "Anforderungen an den Dolomit fuer die basischen Sauerstoff-aufblas-Verfahren," Stahl u Eisen, 84 (15) 909-13 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-28539

Koide, Shigeaki, "Studies on Aluminous Cement: V, Hydraulicity of Aluminous Cement-Prediction of the Mechanical Strength of Long-Aged Mortars," Yogyo Kyokai Shi, 70 (799) 220-24 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 302c

Konopicky, K., Lohre, W., and Routshka, G., "Problem of Synthetic Mullite," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 40 (5) 337-43 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 162g

Konrad, Howard E., "Bonding Agent for Dry Air Setting Mortars," U. S. 3,085,021 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 215f

Kotlensky, W. V. and Martens, H. E., "Tensile Properties of Pyrolytic Graphite to 5000°F.," Calif. Inst. Tech. Jet Prop. Lab. Tech. Rept., 32-71, 18 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 76d

Knauft, R., "Special Refractories in Super-Structure and Feeder," Brick & Clay Rec., 125 (2) 69,83 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-24447

Knozek, J. O. and Fetter, H., "Refractory Properties of Alunite," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 49 (5), (6) May 202-49, June 251-85 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-14108

Kraner, H., "Resume of Blast Furnace Refractories," Blast Furnace & Steel Plant, 44 (1) 55-60 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-5520

Kraner, H. M., "Casting Large Sections of Basic Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (9) 454-9 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-30091

Kratzert, J., "Gegenwaertiger Stand der Entwicklung auf dem Gebiet feuer-fester Erzeungnisse fuer die Eisen- und Stahlindustrie," Neue Huette, 4 (7) 429-32 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-25261

Kriek, H. J. S., Ford, W. F., and White, J., "Effect of Additions on the Sintering and Dead-Burning of Magnesia," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 58 (1) 1-34 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 9h

Knauft, R. W., "Bonded Refractories for Special Purposes," Glass Industry, 30 (8), (9) 433-40 Sept. 497-9, 522 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-20403

Larkin, J. R., "Refractories in Electric Arc Furnaces," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 63 (4) 221-7 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-18752

Laming, J., "Recent Work on Chrome-Magnesite Brick," Refractories J., 35 (3) 116-20 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 208a

Lane, D. S., "Refractory Specialties," Clay Prods. News and Ceram. Record, 34 (11) 12, 14 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 169g

Lang. S. M., "Properties of High-Temperature Ceramics and Cermets - Elasticity and Density at Room Temperature," U. S. Nat. Bur. Scandards-Monograph 6, 45 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-11423

Langeberg, F. C., Chipman, J., "Determination of 1600 and 1700C. Liquidus Lines in $CaO.2Al_2O_3$ and Al_2O_3 Stability Fields of System $CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (12) 432-3 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-1051

Lauchner, Julian H., Bennett, Dwight G. and others,"Research on Absorbefacient Surfaces," (1962), AD-278 103.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (21) 25 (1962).

Lea, A. C., "Oxidation of Silicon-Carbide Refractory Materials," J. Soc. Glass Technology, 33 (150) 27-50 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-14185

Lee, H. C., "Dead-Burned Dolomite - Its Manufacture and Use in Steel Refining Furnaces," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (12) 807-11 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-36511

Lefort, Henry G. and Bennett, Dwight G., "High-Temperature-Resistant Ceramic Adhesives," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (11, Part I) 476-82 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 4c

Lehman, Guy W., "Thermal Properties of Refractory Materials," PB 160804.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (20) 5-34 (1962).

Lehmann, Hans and Mitusch, Hans, "Refractory Concrete From Fused Alumina Cement," Hermann Hübener Verlag, Goslar, Germany, 1959.
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 152j

Leitner, Karl, "Most Recent Developments in Refractories for Metallurgical Furnaces in the Nonferrous Metal Industry," Z. Erzbergbau u. Metallhüttenw, 9 (10) 477-83 (1956); Met. Abstr. J. Inst. Metals, 24 (10) 856 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 236g

Letort, Y., "Progress - New Trends and Future of Refractories," Trans. Brit Ceram. Soc., 60 (6) 363-80 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-23967

Letort, Y., "Flow of Aluminous Refractory Products at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 54 (1) 1-31 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-7297

Letort, Yves, "Synthesis of Mullite," Trans. Intern. Ceram. Congr, Paris, 1952, pp. 19-32.
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 96g

Levin, Ernest M., Robbins, Carl R., and McMurdie, Howard F., Phase Diagrams for Ceramists, 7th Compilation, Published by Am. Ceram. Soc., Columbus, Ohio (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 266a

Levine, Harold H., "Research and Development of High Temperature Structural Adhesives," (1961), AD-266 064.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (2) 50 (1962)

Levy, M., "Oxidation of Pyrolytic Graphite in Air Between 1250° and 1850°F.," Ind. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Develop., 1 (1) 19-23 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 32d

Liebig, Edward O., "High Temperature Cement Including Thermosetting Silicone Resin and Cristobalite Silica," U. S. 3,126,357 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 191j

"Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete," ASTM Std., 1961, Part IV, pp 518-21. ASTM Designation C 332-61. (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 35b

Litvakovskii, A. A., "Fused Cast Refractories," Russian edition, Muscow, 1959; English Translation, 1961. Published by Israel Program for Scientific Translations.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 123e

Livovich, A. F., "Portland vs. Calcium Aluminate Cements in Cyclic Heating Tests," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (9) 559-62 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 257d

Loch, L. D., "How Graphite Performs at High Temperatures," Mat. & Methods, 43 (5) 126-9 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-13810

Long, R. A., "Inorganic Adhesive Bonding of Functional Temperatures Up to 5000°F.," SAE-paper 233A for meeting Oct 10-14 1960 7p.
Eng. Index Service No. 60-25829

Longchambom, L., "New Refractory Material," Metal Treatment & Drop Forging, 25 (149), (150) 53-6 (1958).
Eng. Index Service, No. 58-5420

Lovell, G. H. B. and Davidson, A. M., "Determination of Refractories Under Load and Thermal Expansion Characteristics of Fireclay Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (10) 717-37 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 61d

Lowrance, D. T., "A Correlation of Properties for Various Formulations of Sintered Zirconia. Unpublished Data," (1962), AD-273 802.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (12) 39 (1962)

Mackenzie, J., "Use of High-Alumina Refractories in Ironmaking," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (11) 795-807 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-2885

Mackenzie, J., "Arch Furnace Refractories," Refractories J., 40 (1) 2-9 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 43h

Madden, J. J., Norris, D. P., Sellers, R. F. and Smith, S. G., "Research on Improved Epoxy Resins," quarterly progress rept No 1. (1963). AD-412 922
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (22) 91 (1963)

"Magnesia Thermal Insulating Cement," ASTM Std., 1962 Suppl., Part 5, pp. 105-107. ASTM Designation C 193-62T. Revised 1962.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 126d

Majumdar, A. J., Roy R., "System $CaO-Al_2O_3-H_2O$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (12) 434-42 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-1112

Mantell, Charles L., Engineering Materials Handbook, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1958.
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 23f

Manual of A.S.T.M. Standards on Refractory Materials, Prepared by A.S.T.M. Committee C-8 on Refractories, 1948
Eng. Index Service No. 48-24769

Manual of ASTM Standards on Refractory Materials. ASTM Philadelphia (1963).
Eng. Index Service 63-20729

Marants, A. G. and Kamenchik, A. E., "Behavior of Fusion Cast Zircon-Mullite Ware on Heating," Steklo i Keram., 15 (1) 16-18 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 117d

Marshall, D. W., "Electric Furnace Fusion and Purification of Zirconia," Brick & Clay Rec., 118 (6) 62 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-15190

Martens, H. E., Button, D. D., Fischbach, D. B. and Jaffe, L. D., "Tensile and Creep Behavior of Graphites at Temperatures Above 3000°F.," Calif. Inst. Tech. Jet Prop. Lab. Progr. Rept., 30-18, 18 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 76b

Mathur, R. S., Bhaskar Rao, H. V., Singh, R., "Sorel Cement as Chemical Bond for Basic Refractories," J. Sci. & Indus. Research, 16A (1) 28-38 (1957).

Matthews, S., "Evaluation of Fire-Clay Refractories," J. Can. Ceram. Soc., 27, 51-55 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962 12h

McCreight, Donald O. and Brich, Raymond E., "Fired Silica Refractories," U. S. 25,572, (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 219b

McCullough, J. D., "Case Studies in Cast and Rammed Arc-Furnace Roofs," J. of Metals, 9 (12) 1521-4 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-26249

McCullough, J. D., "Cast and Rammed Sections in Electric-Arc Furnace Roofs," Indus. Heating, 25 (9), (10) 1825-6, 1828, 1830, 1832, 1834, 1836, 1840, 1845 Sept., 2325-8 Oct., (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-25040

McDowell, J. Spotts, Scott, Robert K., and Clark, C. Burton, "Mineral Composition of Refractory Materials," Refractories J., 38 (12) 438 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 249j

McElroy, R. H., Stark, I. R., Weber, A. P., "How To Make Tar-Bonded Basic Refractories," Brick & Clay Rec., 143 (2) 32-4 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-28008

McKee, W. D. Jr., Aleshin, E., "Aluminum Oxide-Titanium Oxide Solid Solution," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (1) 54-8 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-5080

McPherson, R., "Recent Developments in Refractories and Ceramics," Min. & Chem. Eng., 54 (9), (10) 48-51 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-32046

Metzger, A. J., Thompson, F. W., "Comparison of Modulus of Rupture Values Obtained Using Center - and Third-Point Loading," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (12) 415-7 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-4536

Middleton, J. M. and Knaggs, K., "Refractories in the Steel Foundry Industry," Ind. Process Heating, 2 (9) 16-23 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 6f

Milek, John T., "Magnesium Oxide," Rept. No. DS125 (1963) AD-413809.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (22) 94 (1963).

Milligam, L. H., "Stabilized Zirconia Pure Oxide Refractory," Brick & Clay Rec., 118 (5) 52 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-15170

"Mississippi Lime Co. Develops and Tests High Temperature Refractory Lime Brick," Minerals Process., 4 (2) 33 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964 5i

Mitusch, H., "Properties and Use of Refractory Concrete Made From Alumina Cement," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 39 (9) 454-59 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 72d

Modern Refractory Practice, 3 ed. Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1950.
Eng. Index Service No. 51-3535

"Modernization for Special Refractories Production," Cer. Age., 69 (2) 27-8 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-8322

"Modulus of Rupture of Castable Refractories," ASTM Std., 1962 Suppl., Part 5, 65-73. ASTM Designation C 268-62T (1962)
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 132g

"Modulus of Rupture of Air-Setting Plastic Refractories," ASTM Std., 1962 Suppl., Part 5 74-75. ASTM Designation C491-62T.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 132f

Moeller, Calvin E. and Loser, John B., "Insulating Materials," Machine Design, 35 (25) 196 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 5g

Morelli , Gino W. and Rusinko, Frank Jr., "Graphite and Carbon," Chem. Eng., 70 (26) 69-76 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 97e

"Mortar and Grout for Reinforced Masonry," ASTM Std., 1961, Part IV, 481-83. ASTM Designation C 476-61T.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 35h

Mrozowski, S., "Mechanical Strength, Thermal Expansion, and Structure of Cokes and Carbon," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore 31-45 (1956).

Mrozowski, S., "Physical Properties of Carbons and Formulation of the Green Mix," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore 195-215, (1956).

Mrozowski, S., et al., Carbon - Proceedings of the Fifth Biennial Conference Pergamon Press, New York 22. Vol. I & II (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 109f

Mrozowski, S., Andrew, J. F. and others, "Investigation of Elastic and Thermal Properties of Carbon-Base-Bodies," (1962), AD-282 006.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (23) 81 (1962).

Mrozowski, S., Andrew, J. F., Juul,N., Sato, S., and Strauss. H. E., "Investigation of Elastic and Thermal Properties of Carbon-Base-Bodies," (1963), AD-427 104.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (7) 36 (1964)

Muan, A., and Osborn, E. F., "Fundamental Investigation of Steel Plant Refractories Problems," Iron & Steel Eng., 28 (8) 124-5 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-17700

Muan, Arnulf and Osborn, E. F., "Phase Equilibria as a Guide in Refractory Technology," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (7) 450-55 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 191c

"Mullite Refractories," ASTM Std., 1961, Part V, 330-31. ASTM Designation C 467-61T.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 44h

Nadachowski, F., "Some Problems Connected with Magnesite-Dolomite Refractories," Refractories J., 32 (9) 436-44 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 11j

Navias, Louis, "Preparation and Properties of Spinel Made by Vapor Transport and Diffusion in the System $MgO-Al_2O_3$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (9) 434-46 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 254a

Navias, Louis, "Preparation and Properties of Spinel Made by Vapor Transport and Diffusion in the System $MgO-Al_2O_3$: II, In Hydrogen and Argon at Medium Pressures and in Vacuum," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (11) 544-45 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 29e

Navias, Louis, "Preparation and Properties of Spinel Made by Vapor Transport and Diffusion in the System $MgO-Al_2O_3$: III, Effect of Time and Intermittent Cooling on Diffusion Pattern," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (3) 152 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 145f

Navias, Louis, "Magnesia-Alumina Spinel Articles and Process of Preparing Them," U. S. 3,083,123, 1963.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 189c

Neel, E. A., Kellar, A. A. and Zeitsch, J. J., "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Volume VII. High Density Recrystallized Graphite by Hot Forming," AD-278 603.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (22) 25 (1962)

Neely, J. E., "Stresses in High-Fired Basic Brick Arches," Cer. Age, 80 (9) 26-34 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-34789

Nelson, James W. and Cutler, Ivan B., "Effect of Oxide Additions on Sintering Magnesia," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (10) 406-409 (1958).
Ceram.Abstr., 1958, 324j

"New Brick Boosts Furnace Life," Iron Age, 185 (22) 64-5 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-870

"New Family of Refractories Maintains Blast Furnaces," Iron Age, 186 (9) 68-9 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-29448

"New High-Density Refractory Takes Higher Temperatures," Iron Age, 188 (20) 112-13(1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-35880

"New Material for Missile Parts and Metal Casting," Ceram. Age, 70 (6) 15-6, 28 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-8623

"New Refractory Material Offers Spectacular High Temp Performance," Brick & Clay Rec., 137 (6) 58-9 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-2988

"New Refractory May Reduce Aluminum Production Costs," Modern Metals, 16 (8) 40, 42 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-29084

Newsome, J. W., Heiser, H. W., Russell, A. S., and Stumpf, H. C., "Alumina Properties," Aluminum Co. of Amer., Alcoa Res. Labs., Tech. Paper No. 10, 81p (1960).
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 1 (5) 261 (1961)

Nielsen, T. H. and Leipold, M. H., "Thermal Expansion of Yttria-Stabilized Zirconia," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (3) 155 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 89h

Norton, F. H., Refractories, 3 ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, Toronot, London, 1949.
Eng. Index Service No. 50-4960

"Norton's New Electric Furnace Plant for Producing High Temperature Materials," Indus. Heating, 23 (12) 2662, 2664, 2666-7, 2706 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-9919

O'Driscoll, W. G. and Bell, J. C., "Graphite - Its Properties and Behavior: I.," Nuclear Eng., 3 (32)479-85 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 21h

Olenchuk, D. L., "Trends in Modern Steel Plant Refractory Practices," Ceram. Age, 79 (7) 51-6, 58-9 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-26163

Ohba, H., Ikenoue, T., Nishikawa, Y., "Refractories for LD Converters at Yawata Works, Japan," J. Iron & Steel Inst., 200 pt 11, 900-4 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-35199

Osborn, E. F., "Importance of Spinel Phase in Steel Industry," Am. Iron & Steel Inst., paper for meeting Oct. 17 (1956).

Osborn, E. F., "Phase Equilibrium Studies of Steel Plant Refractories Systems," Indus. Heating, 21 (12) 2515-6, 2518, 2520 (1954); 22 (2) (5), (6), (7) 375-6, 378, 380 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-24813

Ota, Chisato, "Studies on Dead-Burned Seawater Magnesia: I, Effect of Additives on the Sintering and Dead-Burning of Seawater Magnesia," Yogyo Kyokai Shi, 69 (786) 177-87 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 123j

Pappis, J. and Blum, S. L., "Properties of Pyrolytic Graphite," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (12) 592-97 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 10c

Pardee, R. E., "Trends in Refractories for Melting Furnaces," Foundry, 92 (1) 48-51 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-18986

Parnham, H., "Dolomite Refractories - A review of Applications," Refractories J., 39 (1) 2-12 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 274g

Pattison, J. R., "Total Emissivity of Some Refractory Materials Above 900°C.," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 54 (11) 698-705 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-1523

Paul, W. B. Jr., Garrison, D. L., "Refractory Concrete Linings in Fluid Catalytic Cracking Equipment," Radex Rundschau, (2) 67-79 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-1279

Pavlushkin, N. M., "Sintered Corundum," (1963), AD-402 580.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (15) 51 (1963)

Pears, C. D., Oglesby, Sabert, and others, "The Thermal Properties of Twenty-six Solid Materials to 5000 Degrees F. or Their Destruction Temperatures," (1963) AD-298 061.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (11) 41 (1963)

Pearson, Edward P. and Rusoff, Samuel, "Magnesia Refractories," U. S. 2,814,567 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 72f

Pinnick, H. T., "Electronic Properties of Carbon and Graphites," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore (1956).

Pirogov, A. A. and Leve, E. N., "Service of a Carbon Lining in Flux Melting Electric Arc Furnaces," Ogneupory, 22 (8) 345-48 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 203j

Pirogov, A. A. and Rakina, V. P., "Lightweight Insulation Made From Zirconium Dioxide," Ogneupory, 23 (4) 145-50 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 272e

Pirogov, A. A., "Highly Refractory Air-Setting Magnesia Concretes," Ogneupory, 23 (10) 445-53 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 89f

Pitak, N. V. and Drizheruk, M. E., "Service of Zirconium Containing Nozzles for Continuous Pouring of Steel," Ogneupory, 29 (6) 264-69 (1964). Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 279h

Poluboyarinov, D. N., Kalliga, G. P., Lyutsareva, L. A., "K voprosu Stabilizatsii i Spekaniya Dvoukisi Tsirkoniya Povyshennoi Chistoty," Ogneupory, (4) 175-9 (1963). Eng. Index Service No. 63-27425

Popil'skii, R. Ya., Galkina, I. P., "Opyt Lit'ya Mnogoshamotnykh Izdelii iz Shilkera," Ogneupory, 25 (3) 132-7 (1960). Eng. Index Service No. 61-27759

Popper, P. and Davies, D. G. S., "Preparation and Properties of Self-Bonded Silicon Carbide," Powder Met., (8) 113-27 (1961). Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 57i

Poulos, N. E., Elkins, S. R., et al., "High Temperature Ceramic Structures," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (7) 64 (1962), AD-270 805. Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 113e

Poulos, N. E., Elkins, S. R. and Walton, J. D., "High Temperature Ceramic Structures," AD-283 018. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (23) 87 (1962). Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 278b

Poulos, N. E., Elkins, S. R. and others, "High Temperature Ceramic Structures," (1962). U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (5) 45 (1963)

Poulos, N. E., Walton, J. D. Jr., and Elkins, S. R., "Fused Silica-Hydrated Cements for Thermal Protection Systems," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (12) 812-15 (1962). Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 4f

Poulos, N. E., Murphy, C. A. and others, "Fused Silica Rocket Nozzles," (1961), AD-265 856. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (2) 48 (1962)

Powers, D. J., "Modulus of Rupture, Thermal Conductivity, and Thermal Exposure Tests on Foamed Aluminum Oxide and Foamed Zirconium Oxide," AD-401 854. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (14) 57 (1963)

Powers, D. J., "Thermal and Mechanical Testing of Foam Alumina and Foam Zirconia," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (18) 28 (1962), AD-276 983. Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 215i

Pratt, D. S., Shoffner, J. E. and Turner, H. C., "Development and Evaluation of High Temperature Ceramic Adhesives," (1960), AD-297 319. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (11) 38 (1963)

Pratt, D. S., Shoffner, J. E. and Keller, E. E., "High Temperature Ceramic Adhesives," (1959), AD-297 322. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (11) 38 (1963)

"Preferred Sizes of Fireclay Refractories," Brit. Standards Instn-Brit. Standard, (3056) 19 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-19606

Prince, A. I., "Phase Equilibrium Relationships in Portion of System $MgO-Al_2O_3-2CaO.SiO_2$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (2) 44-51 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-3819

Product Directory of the Refractories Industry in the United States, Refractories Institute, Pittsburgh 22, (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 120j

"Project for the Classification and Specification of Refractory Materials," Bol. Soc. Espan. Ceram., 2 (3) 149-77 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 162i

Protze, H. G., "Structural Refractory Concrete," J. Am. Concrete Inst., 28 (9) 871-87 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-9136

Pustovalov, V. V., "Thermal Conductivity of Magnesia Refractories," Ogneupory, 23 (7) 326-28 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 311h

Quinn, N., "Super-Refractories by Ethyl Silicate Casting Process," Indus. Chemist, 31 (369) 486-9 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-22737

Quinn, Norbert, "Zirconia Refractories - A New Approach," Refractories J., 37 (8) 236-37 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 39j

Ranganathan, T., MacKean, B. E., Nuan. A., "System Manganese Oxide-Alumina in Air, " J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (6) 279-81 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-18048

Rappeneau, J., Bocquet, M., Yvars, M., Auriol, A., and David, C., "Production and Properties of a Pyrolytic Carbon With Not Very Marked Preferential Orientation," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 41 (2) 154-64 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 218h

Rauscher, J. M., Ross, R. P., "Fusion-Cast Refractories - Steel Plant Applications," Iron & Steel Eng., 41 (11) 86-94 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 65-1088

"Raw Materials Issue 1963," Ceram. Industry, 80 (1) 65-78 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-12676

Read, H. I., Roe, F. C., Schroeder, H. S. and Wroten, W. L., "New Uses for Superrefractories in the Chemical Industry," Ind. Eng. Chem., 47 (12) 2513-16 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 206i

Red'ko, A. N., "Uglerodistye Bloki v kladke Domennykh Pechei," Metallurg., 3 (1) 7-10 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-6028

Redstreake, W. N., "Foamed Refractories Defy Heat," Iron Age, 190 (17) 101-3 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-37942

Reeder, Ray K. Jr., and Long, Roger A., "Ceramic Adhesive Bonding of Refractory Metals - A Preliminary Investigation," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (6) 337-39 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 183a

Refractories, published by General Refractories Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1949.
Eng. Index Service No. 50-4906

"Refractories," AIME - Electric Furnace Steel Proc., 15 45-91 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-24919

"Refractories and Masonry," Am. Inst. Mining & Met Eng. - Open Hearth Proc., 38 83-129 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-6234

Refractories Bibliography 1947-1956, Compiled by the Joint Refractory Committee of the American Iron and Steel Institute and the Refractories Institute, University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Okla., 1959.
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 294h

"Refractories Symposium," Iron & Steel Eng., 29 (5) 78-85 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-12200

"Refractory and Masonry," Am. Inst. Mining & Met. Eng. - Elec. Furnace Steel Proc., 12 42-88 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-23863

"Refractory Concrete," Australasian Eng., 97-9, 101, 103-7, 109, (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-15627

"Refractory Conveys Molten Metal at 1350°F.," Modern Metals, 19 (5) 53-4 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-34578

"Refractory Material Bonded by an Organic Substance Containing Carbon," Yawata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Fr. 1, 318, 069 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 317d

"Refractory Mortar Passes A.S.T.M. Tests." Heating & Air Treatment Eng., 17 (3) 71-2 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-10580

Reh, H., "Die Temperaturwechselbestaendigkeitspruefung in der Feinkeramik," Sprechsaal, 95 (19), (20) 514-18 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-6081

Reinhart, Frank W. and Callomon, Irma G., "Survey of Adhesion and Adhesives," (1959).
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (1) S-19 (1964).

Renkey, Albert L., "Refractory Castable," U. S. 3,060,043 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 46f

"53rd Report of Joint Refractories Research Committee - 1961-62," Gas Council (Lond) - Research Communications (92) 14 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-8465

"54th Report of Joint Refractories Research Committee -1962-63," Gas Council (Lond) - Research Communication (99) 27 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-25323

"Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials Volume XLII," AD-431 051.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (9) 83 (1964)

"Resins Based On Complex Formations With Organotitanates," AD-278 047.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (21) 24 (1962)

Ribbe, P. H. and Alper, A. M., "Inverse Segregation of MgO and $MgAl_2O_4$ in Fusion-Cast Bodies," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (4) 162-67 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 121h

Richards, R. G., Gunn, A. and Dobbins, N. E., "Fundamental Reactions Occurring During the Manufacture and Use of Chrome-Magnesite Brick," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 55 (8) 507-31 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 173i

Richardson, H. M., Fitchett, K. and Lester, M., "Bond Structure and the Behavior of Basic Brick at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 59 (11) 483-504 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 212d

Richardson, J. H. and Zehms, E. H., "Structural Changes in Pyrolytic Graphite at Elevated Temperatues," (1963), AD-427 346.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (7) 37 (1964)

Richardson, J. H. and Zehms, E. H., "Materials and Structures, Physical Measurements Program, Pyrolytic Graphite," (1962), AD-404 200.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (16) 50 (1963)

Ricker, R. W., Osborn, E. F., "Additional Phase Equilibrium Data for System CaO-MgO-SiO_2," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (3) 133-9 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-17050

Rigby, G. R., "Properties of Basic Raw Materials and Bricks," Iron & Steel Inst. - Special Report (46) 15-21 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-16627

Rigby, G. R., "Basic Brick-General Review," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (7) 456-9 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-21693

Riley, Malcolm W., "Carbon and Graphite - M/DE Manual No. 199," Mater. Desig. Eng., 56 (3) 113-28 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 159f

Robbins, M. D., "For Moderate Temperature and Severe Conditions - Use Non-metallic Inorganics," Chem. Eng., 67 (18) 123-34 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-11851

Robbins, W. P., "High Temperature Bonds with New Ceramic Adhesives," Prod. Eng., 33 (18) 75-77 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 4i

Rolke, H. J., "Cement Ceramics," Ceram. Age, 74 (5) 26-9 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-18400

Roseland, L. M., "Adhesives and Resins for Missile Application," (1963), AD-437 111.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (12) 79 (1964)

Rosenfels, R. S., "Dense Slip Cast Magnesia - Magnesium Titanat Ware," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (8) 566 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-26797

Rowe, G. W., "High Temperature Strength of Clean Graphite," Nucl. Eng., 7 (70) 102-103 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 121g

Ruetman, Sven H. and Levine, Harold H., "Research and Development of High Temperature Structural Adhesives," (1962), AD-272 961.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (10) 28 (1962)

Ruetman, Sven H., Levine, Harold H. and Wrasidlo, Wolfgang J., "Research and Development of High Temperature Structural Adhesives," (1962), AD-283 974.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (24) 69 (1962)

Ruh, E., Renkey, A. L., "Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Castables," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (2) 89-92 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-8306

Ruh, Edwin and Wallace, Richard W., "Thermal Expansion of Refractory Brick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (2) 52-56 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 73d

Ruh, E., Sandmeyer, K. H., "Thermal Properties of Glass Tank Refractories," Glass Industry, 43 (5) 252-3, 281-3 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-16743

Ruh, R., "Reactions of Zirconia and Titanium at Elevated Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (7) 301-7 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-24332

Ruh, Edwin and McDowell, J. Spotts, "Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Brick," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (4) 189-95 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 117g

Rutman, D. S., Vinogradova, L. V., Krasotin, K. A., Min'kov, D. B., "High Alumina Refractories," Iron & Steel, 31 (5) 184-5 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-9259

Ryan. W., Worrall, W. E., "Casting - Experiments with Fireclays," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (8) 540-55 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-34309

Ryshkewitch, Eugene, "Metal-Oxide Ceramics," Intern. Sci. Technol., 1962, No. 2, 54-61.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 148d

Ryschkewitsch, Eugene I., "Stabilization of Zirconia," U. S. 2,910,371 , 1959.
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 114g

Ryshkewitch, Eugene, Oxide Ceramics - Physical Chemistry and Technology, Academic Press, New York 3 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 61i

Samsonov, G. V., Handbooks of High Temperature Materials: No. 2, Properties Index, Plenum Press, New York (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 342c

Sandford, J. E., "Silica-Free Bonds in Basic Refractory Brick," Iron Age, 192 (18) 106-107 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 218j

Savioli, F., "Wear of Refractories in Steel Ladles," Trans. Brit Ceram. Soc., 61 (6) 343-57 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-21678

Scala, Sinclaire M., "The Ablation of Graphite in Dissociated Air. Part I, Theory," (1962), AD-289 298.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (4) 134 (1963)

Scala, S. M. and Gilbert, L. M., "Aerothermochemical Behavior of Graphite At Elevated Temperatures," (1963), AD-432 594.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) 19 (1964)

Schairer, J. F., "Melting Relations of Common Rock-Forming Oxides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (7) 215-35 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-14501

Schairer, J. F., "Ternary Systems Leucite-Corundum-Spinel and Leucite-Forsterite-Spinel," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (5) 153-8 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-11212

Schiff, Daniel, "Pyrolytic Materials for Reentry Applications," Metals Eng. Quart., 2 (4) 32-42 (1962); Battelle Tech. Rev., 12 (3) 97a (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 275h

Schneider, S. J. and Mong, L. E., "Thermal Length Changes of Some Refractory Castables," J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards, 59 (1) 1-8 (1957)
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 238e

Schneider, S. J. and Mong, L. E., "Elasticity, Strength, and Other Related Properties of Some Refractory Castables," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (1) 27-32 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 45g

Schwartz, B., "Thermal Stress Failure of Pure Refractory Oxides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (12) 325-333 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-7554

Schwartz, Herbert, "Use of Castable Ceramics for High Temperature Fixtures," Ind. Heating, 25 (2) 362-70 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 175a

Schwartz, M. A., "Report on the Thermal Conductivity of Some Refractory Materials At Elevated Temperatures," PB Rept. 159072, 18pp; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (3) S-25 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 213j

Schweinsberg, C. H., Dolph, J. L., "Aluminum Furnace Refractories," Modern Castings, 40 (2) 81-6 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-28997

Schwiete, H. E., "Verformungserscheinungen an feuerfesten keramischen Stoffen bei hohen Temperaturen," Materialpruefung-Materials Testing-Materiaux, 5 (11) 413-20 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-1928

Seldin, E. J., "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials. Volume XVIII - High Temperature Tensile Creep of Graphite," (1964), AD-435 679.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (12) 74 (1964)

Seldin, E. J., "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Volume VI. Creep of Carbons and Graphites in Flexure at High Temperatures," (1962), AD-284 469.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (24) 22 (1962)

Sen, P. C., Rao, M. R. K., Bhaskar Rao, H. V., "Suitability of Jainti Dolomite for Sintering in Shaft Kilns," NML Tech. J., 6 (2) 32-4 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-40065

Shaffer, Peter T. B., Handbooks of High Temperature Materials: No. 1, Materials Index, Plenum Press, New York (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 207d

Shapland, J. T. and Livovich, A. F., "Evaluation of Five Commercial Calcium Aluminate Cements," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (7) 510-13 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 216g

Shears, E. C., Archibald, W. A., "Alumino-Silicate Refractories," Iron & Steel, 27 (1) 26-30, (2) 61-6 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-4928

Shield, Richard, Perry, Ervin S., and others, "Shock Mitigation with Lightweight Vermiculite Concrete," (1962), AD-274 129.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (13) 37 (1962)

"SiC Foam Withstands 4000°F.," Materials in Design Eng., 50 (1) 136-37 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 166g

Siefert, A. C., McEvoy, R. J., "Basic Regenerator Refractories in Borosilicate Glass Wool Furnace," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (10) 334-5 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-24581

"Silicon Carbide Coating Exhibits Impermeability, High Thermal Shock Resistance." Ind. Heating, 31 (6) 1136-40 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 246i

Siniansky, Wolf, Barbulescu, Elena and Löbel, Renée, "Attempts to Manufacture Stabilized Dolomite Refractory Brick," Silikattech., 8 (9) 390-92 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 70d

Smith, Eugene F. and Thompson, J. Neils, "A Study of Vermiculite Concrete As A Shock-Isolating Material," (1963), AD-431 606.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) 75 (1964)

Smoot, T. W., Ryan, J. R., "Initial Temperatures of Zirconia Phase Changes and Solution Reactions," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (12) 597-600 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-2554

Spaeth, W., "Zur Temperaturwechseibestaendigkeit feuerfester Stoffe," Radex-Rundschau, (5)673-88 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-6482

Speidel, D. H. and Muan, Arnulf, "System Manganese Oxide-Cr_2O_3 in Air," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (2) 577-78 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 18d

Speil, Sidney and Barnett, Irvin, "Inorganic Bonded Thermal Insulating Bodies and Method of Manufacture," U. S. 2,811,457 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 47e

Spencer, F. E. V., Turner, D., "Properties and Applications of High Alumina Ceramics in Industry," J. Inst. Production Engrs., 37 (9) 548-9, 547 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-24258

Spinner, S., "Temperature Dependence of Elastic Constants of Vitreous Silica," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (8) 394-7 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-22607

Spriggs, R. M. and Vasilos, T., "Effect of Grain Size on Transverse Bend Strength of Alumina and Magnesia," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (5) 224-28 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 198j

Spriggs, R. M., Mitchell, J. B.,and Vasilos, T., "Mechanical Properties of Pure, Dense Aluminum Oxide as a Function of Temperature and Grain Size," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (7) 323-27 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 235c

Stackhouse, Robert D., "Coated Graphite Bodies," U. S. 3,085,317.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 215h

Stavrolakis, J. A. and Norton, F. H., "Measurement of Torsion Properties of Alumina and Zirconia at Elevated Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (9) 263-8 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-21079

Sterry, J. P., "New Refractory Fibers for Ablation and Thermal Insulation," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (4) 12-13 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 160c

Stock, D. F., Dolph, J. L., "Refractories for Aluminum Melting Furnaces," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (7) 356-60 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-22048

Stoddard, Stephen D. and Allison, Adrian G., "Casting of Magnesium Oxide in Aqueous Slips," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (9) 409-13 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 310i

Stone, P. E., Egan, E. P., Lehr, J. R., "Phase Relationships in System $CaO-Al_2O_3-P_2O_5$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (3) 89-98 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-8759

Stott, V. H., "Notes on Production at N. P. L. of Alumina and Other Ware for Research Involving High Temperatures," Metallurgia, 44 (263) 157-62, 164.
Eng. Index Service No. 51-20127

Strauss, Eric L., "Structural and Heat Transfer Characteristics of Resin-Impregnated Porous Ceramics," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (8) 444-47 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 243i

"1963 Supplement to and Changes in Book of ASTM Standards Including Tentatives-Pt. 5. Asbestos-Cement Products," etc. ASTM, Philadelphia, Pa., (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-7052

"Survey of Refractories Used in Glass Tank Furnaces," J. Soc. Glass Technology, 42 (209) 63P-99 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-2554

"Survey of Refractories Used in Glass Tank Furnaces - Tank Blocks," J. Soc. Glass Technology, 43 (213) 46P-58P (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-27534

Svikis, V. D., Phillips, J. G., "Processing of Certain North American Kyanite Concentrates Into Volume-Stable, Denso and Highly Refractory Aggregate," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (8) 305-8 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-23184

Swain, S. W., "Select Refractories for Job They Must Do," Brick & Clay Rec., 124 (1) 94-5, 97-9, 101, 103-4, 109 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-10977

Swain, S. W., "Select Refractories for Job They Must Do," Ceram. Industry, 62 (5) 57-8, 94-6; 63 (1) 87-8, 97 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-17282

"Symposium on Casting - Pit Refractories," Trans. Brit.Ceram. Soc., 53 (10) 609-96 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-24748

"Symposium on Refractories Technology," Refractories J., 40 (1, 2,3) 10, 12-13 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 47d

"Tar Bonded Refractories Promise Longer Campaigns," Steel, 147 (11) 132, 135 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-231

Taylor, H. D., "Microscopy Technique for Alumina Ceramics," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (3) 104-5 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-9081

Taylor, H. F. W., Chemistry of Cements: Vol.I, Academic Press, Inc., New York 3 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 245e

Taylor, H. F. W., Chemistry of Cements: Vol. 2, Academic Press, Inc., New York (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 265d

"Thermal Conductivity of Plastic Refractories," ASTM Std., 1961, Part V, 343-45. ASTM Designation C 438-61.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 45h

"Thermal Conductivity of Castable Refractories," ASTM Std., 1961, Part V, 397-99. ASTM Designation C 417-60.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 45h

Thomas, E. A., Knauft, R. W., "Recent Developments in Bonded Zircon Refractories for Glass Industry," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (1) 1-5 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-7443

Tomita, H. and Well, D. E., "Effect of Temperature Rise on Compressive Strength of Hardened Cement Paste," (1961), AD-268 262.
U. S. Govt Res. Repts., 37 (5) 59 (1962)

Towers, H., "Refractories in Iron and Steel Industry," Iron & Steel, 28 (2), (3), (4), (5) 55-9, 101-5, 108, 129-34, 173-6 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-10059

Treffner, Walter S., "Microstructure of Periclase," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (8) 401-409 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 249i

Treffner, Walter S., "Changes in Microstructure of Chromite Spinel During Service," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (10) 455-63 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 258i

Treffner, Walter S. and Williams, Robert M., "Heat Evolution Tests with Calcium Aluminate Binders and Castables," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (8) 399-406 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 274j

Tseitlin, L. A., "High Alumina Ramming Nonshrinking Bodies," Ogneupory, 27 (1) 34-39 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 13f

Tseung, A. C. C. and Carruthers, T. G., "Refractory Concretes Based on Pure Calcium Aluminate Cement," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (4) 305-20 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 218e

Tsou, K. C., Hoyt, H. E. and Halpern, B. D., "Study Leading to the Development of High Temperature Resistant Adhesives," (1961), AD-274229. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (13) 38 (1962)

Turnbull, J. A. and Williamson, G. K., "Graphitization as Observed in Thin Carbon Films and Its Relation to the Mechanical Properties of Polycrystalline Graphite," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (9) 807-11 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964 160a

Tyrrell, M. E., "Effects of Impurities on Sintered Mullite," U. S. Bureau Mines - Report Investigations 5957 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-12656

Tyrrell, M. E., "Refractory Properties of Magnesia Spinel Recovered From Dusting Slags," U. S. Bureau Mines - Report Investigations 5944 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-8554

Tyrrell, M. E., "Experimental Production of Lightweight Basic Refractories," U. S. Bureau Mines - Report Investigations 6025 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-28031

Uzberg, A. I., "Unfired Magnesite Steel Casting Ladles," Ogneupory, 22 (7) 289-95 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 175i

Ueltz, Herbert F. G. and Ault, Neil N., "Silicon Carbide Refractories," U. S. 2,860,999 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 80d

Van Der Beck, R. R., "Spodumene-Based Castable Refractory," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (8) 448-49 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 243h

Vasilos, T., "Hot Pressing of Fused Silica," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (10) 517-19 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-1954

Vogrin, C. M., Heep, H., "High Temperature Stability of Insulating and Refractory Castables in Reducing and Oxidizing Atmospheres," Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. - Paper (55)-PET-31 for meeting Sept 25-28 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-2706

Vogrin, C. M., Heep, H., "Selecting Refractory Castables," Petroleum Processing, 11 (1) 72-5 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-5862

Voltz, Sterling E. and Weller, Sol W., "Alumina Stabilized by Thoria to Resist α-Alumina Formation," U. S. 2,810,698 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 33b

von Mickwitz, Alexander W., "Magnesia Composition and Method of Making It," U. S. 3,093,495 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 244c

Wachtman, J. B. Jr., Lam, D. G. Jr., "Young's Modulus of Various Refractory Materials as Function of Temperature," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (5) 254-60 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-17606

Wade, W. R., Slemp, W. S., "Measurements of Total Emittance of Several Refractory Oxides, Cermets, and Ceramics for Temperatures from 600°F. to 2000°F.," NASA - Tech. Note D-998 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-11517

Walker, P. L. Jr., "Gas Reactions of Carbons and Graphites," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore (1956) 75-81.

Walker, P. L. Jr., "Carbon - An Old But New Material," Am. Scientist, 50 (2) 259-93 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 314h

Walther, F., Kivala, J., "Prescription Basic Checkers for Glass Tank Regenerators," Ceram. Industry, 81 (5) 60-3 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-40324

Walton, J. D., "Fused Silica Ceramics: I," Ceram. Age, 77 (5) 52-58 (1961); II. Ibid., (6) 53-58; III. Ibid., (7) 38-40, 42-45.
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 71j

Warshaw, I., Keith, M. L., "Solid Solution and Chromium Oxide Loss in Part of System $MgO-Al_2-Cr_2O_3-SiO_2$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (4) 161-8 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-16935

Warshaw, S. I., Norton, F. H., "Deformation Behavior of Polycrstalline Aluminum Oxide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (10) 479-86 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-32695

Washburn, Malcolm E., "Superrefractory Products of Oxynitride Bonded Silicon Carbide," Keram. Z., 15 (4) 203-205; (5) 273 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 276b

Washburn, Malcolm E. and Love, Robert W., "Silicon Carbide Refractory with a Complex Nitride Bond Containing Silicon Oxynitride," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (7) 447-49 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 191g

Washburn, M. E. and Love, R. W., "Crystolon 63 - A New Nitride-Bonded SiC Refractory," Grits and Grinds, 51 (8) 7-10 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 241c

Waters, C. W. and Piper, E. L., "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials. Volume XII. Development of an Improved Large Diameter Fine Grain Graphite for Aerospace Applications," (1964) AD-435 814.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (12) 75 (1964)

Watson, A. F., Clements, J. F., Vyse, J., "Co-operative Test on Thermal Conductivity," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 53 (2) 156-64 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-14368

Watt, W., and Roberts, J. P., "Preparation of Alumina Bodies by Slip-Casting Method," Metallurgia, 43 (260) 307-8 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-15040

Watts, A. P., Shukle, A. A., "Refractories - What They Are, How They Are Made, and What They Are Used For," Gen. Motors Eng. J., 11 (1) 30-7 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-11988

Way, R. E., Mohler, N., "Tar-Bonded Brick - Future of Refractories Industry," Brick & Clay Rec., 144 (1) 72-80 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-5142

Weber, Berthold C. and Schwartz, Murray A., "Zirconium Oxide - Its Crystal Polymorphism and Suitability as a Superrefractory," Ber. deut., keram. Ges., 34 (12) 391-96 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 148e

Weber, B. C., Garrett, H. J., Mauer, F. A., Schwartz, M. A., "Observations on Stabilization of Zirconia," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (6) 197-206 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-13291

Wecht, P., "Investigations on SiC and Ceramic SiC Products," Euro-Ceram., 12 (10) 297-304 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 88e

Weidman, Verne W., "Refractory Cement," U. S. 2,773,776 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 63i

West, R. R. and Sutton, W. J., "Manufacture and Use of Fireclay Grog Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 30 (2) 35-40 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-3801

"What's New in Refractories," Steel, 142 (13) 89-90 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-6393

White, H. E., "Linings for Induction Furnaces," Metal Progress, 66 (3) 99-106 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-21378

White, J., "Basic Refractories, Survey of Present Knowledge," J. Iron & Steel Inst., 200 (pt 8) 611-21 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-26118

Whiteley, P. G., Ford, W. F., "Investigation of Behavior of Basic Refractories in Tension at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 63 (4) 187-211 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-18648

Whiteway, S. G., "Density and Permeability of Sintered Slip-Cast Magnesia," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (5) 215-18 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 187e

Whittemore, O. J. Jr., "Pure Oxide Refractories Withstand High Temperatures," Matls. & Methods, 28 (6) 79-81 (1948).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-1125

Whittemore, O. J. Jr., "Special Refractories for Use Above 1700°C.," Ind. Eng. Chem., 47 (12) 2510-12 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 206b

Whittemore, O. J. Jr., "Properties and Uses of Pure Oxide Heavy Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 32 (2) 48-53 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-4591

Whittemore, O. J. Jr. and Marshall, D. W., "Fused Stabilized Zirconia and Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (4) 85-9 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-12652

Wiechula, B. A. and Roberts, A. L., "Elastic and Viscous Properties of Alumino-Silicate Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 51 (3) 173-97 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-10110

Williams, A. E., "Fabrication of Pure Calcium Oxide and Study of Its Hydration," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 50 (5) 215-24 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-11924

Williams, A. E., "Ethyl Silicate Has 5 Advantages in Refractories," Brick & Clay Rec., 123 (2) 71 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-19965

Williams, A. E., "Refractory Concrete," Iron & Coal Trades Rev., 165 (4403) 481-5 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-467

Williams, A. E., "Refractory Concrete," Min. J. (London), 231 (5903) 744-6 (1948).
Eng. Index Service No. 48-22549

Williams, A. E. "Heat-Resisting Concrete," Mech. World, 130 (3379) 355-9 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-10209

Williams, A. E., "Castable Refractories," Metal Industry, 92 (1) 3-7 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-1604

Williams, A. E., "Castable Refractories in Boiler Plant," Steam Eng., 28 (326) 75-9, 97 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-13391

Williams, L. S., "Slip Casting of Calcium Oxide," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (6) 340-43 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 188h

Willmore, T. A., Degenkolb, R. S., Herron, R. H., Allen, A. W., "Application of Sonic Moduli of Elasticity and Rigidity to Testing of Heavy Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (10) 445-57 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-22798

Wolfensperger, R. E., "Practical Aspects of Silicon Carbide Wear - Resistant Linings," Blast Furnace & Steel Plant, 43 (3) 310-4 (1955). Eng. Index Service No. 55-8027

Wood, W. D., Deem, H. W. and Lucks, C. F., "The Emittance of Ceramics and Graphites," (1962) AD-274 148. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (13) 37 (1962)

Workman, G. M., "High-Alumina Bricks in Roofs of Continuous Slab Re-heating Furnaces," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (11) 753-72 (1962). Eng. Index Service No. 63-2743

Wroten, W. L., "Nitride-Bonded Silicon Carbide," Product Eng., 28 (2) 135-9 (1957). Eng. Index Service No. 57-4228

Wroten, W. L., "Refractories Resist More Than Heat," Chem. Eng., 69 (12) 158-63 (1962). Eng. Index Service No. 62-22790

Wroten, W. L., "Specially Bonded Silicon Carbide," Materials and Methods, 40 (5) 83 (1954); Chem. Abstr., 49 (3) 2044d (1955). Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 63b

Wuhrer, Josef and Bischoff, Frederick, "Methods of Making Light-weight Heat Insulating Blocks," U. S. 3,133,822 (1964). Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 219g

Wygant, J. F., "Elastic and Flow Properties of Dense, Pure Oxide Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (12) 374-80 (1951). Eng. Index Service No. 52-1812

Wykes, D. H., "Evaluation of Graphite Cloth Reinforced Modified Phenolic Resin Laminate," (1960) AD-270 419. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (7) 60 (1962)

Wyman, John E., Byrne, Joseph J. and Wilde, Anthony F., "Research For High Temperature Elastomeric Insulation Materials," (1963) AD-406 932. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts.

Yavorsky, P. J., "Properties and High Temperature Applications of Zirconium Oxide," Ceram. Age, 78 (6) 64-9 (1962). Eng. Index No. 62-21742

Yavorsky, Paul J., "Comments on "Method of Producing Very Dense ZrO_2"," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (3) 142 (1962). Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 88f

Zeitsch, K. J. and Criscione, J. M., "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Volume XXX - Oxidation Resistant Graphite Base Composites," (1964) AD-600 340. U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (14) 80 (1964)

"Zirconia - New Refractory Product," Brick & Clay Rec., 118 (3) 57-9 (1951). Eng. Index Service No. 51-6618

"Zirconia Refractory Good to 4600°F.," Steel, 128 (5) 68 (1951). Eng. Index Service No. 51-3325

2. Developmental Materials

Adams, R. P. and Beall, R. A., "Preparation and Evaluation of Fused Hafnium Carbide," U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest., 1963, No. 6304.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 57h

Adamsky, Robert F. and Cline, Carl F., "Hard Refractory Crystalline Materials," U. S. 3,108,886 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 58e

"Allis-Chalmers Offers New Aluminum Nitride," Chem. Eng. News, 40 (50) 54,56 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 159e

Arenberg, C. A., Rice, H. H., Schofield, H. Z. and Handwerk, J. H., "Thoria Ceramics," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (8) 302-306 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 238g

Armstrong, J. R., Northrup, J. B. and Long, Roger A., "Tungsten to Graphite Bonding," (1961) AD-270 115.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (7) 58 (1962)

Barber, William A., "Method of Producing Titanium Monoxide or Titanium Carbide," U. S. 3,078,149 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 162h

Barners, Karen, "Defense Metals Information Center Selected Accessions," (1962) AD-282 211.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (23) 105 (1962)

Baroch, C. T., Evans, T. E.,"Production of Zirconium Diboride from Zirconia and Boron Carbide," J. of Metals, 7 (8) 908-11 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-22011

Barth, Vincent D., "Structural Materials for Use Above 3000°F.," Battelle Tech. Rev., 12 (4) 10-15 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 123f

Basche, M., Schiff, D., "New Pyrolytic Boron Nitride," Materials in Design Eng., 59 (2) 78-31 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-24813

Baskin, Y., Arenberg, C. A., Handwerk, J. H., "Thoria Reinforced By Metal Fibers," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (7) 345-8 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-23292

Baskin, Y., Harada, Y., Handwerk, J. H., "Some Physical Properties of Thoria Reinforced by Metal Fibers," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (9) 489-92 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-30036

Baskin, Y., and Schell, D. C., "Phase Studies in the Binary System $MgO-Ta_2O_5$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (4) 174-77(1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 174d

Batchlar, A. W., "Research to Compile Unpublished Space Materials Information Pertaining to RCA Space Capsule Program," (1963) AD-423 169.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (13) S-34 (1964)

Beaver, W. W., "Technology of Beryllium and Beryllium Oxide," Progr. Nucl. Energy Ser. V, 1, 277-99 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 215d

Beecher, H. J. and Schaefer, A., "Preparation and Structure of the Beryllium Boride Be_4B," Z. Anorg. Allgem. Chem., 318 (5-6) 304-12 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 145g

"Beryllides Breach the Heat Barrier," Machine Design, 33 (24) 14-15 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 60j

Birch, R. E., "Future Refractories and Steelmaking," J. of Metals, 16 (6) 512-15 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-20901

Blakeley, T. H., Darling, R. F., "Development of Refractory Nozzle Blades for Use in High-Temperature Gas Turbines," Trans. North East Coast Inst. Engrs. & Shipbuilders, 73 (5) 231-52 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-8126

Boles, Sara Jane, "Rare-earth compounds as High-Temperature Refractories - A Bibliography," U. S. Bur. Mines Inform. Circ., 1962, No. 8082.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 14j

"Boron Nitride Made in Large Shapes," Mater. Design Eng., 57 (5) 91 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 273j

Bourdeau, R. G., "New Pyrolytic Materials," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (2) 106-109 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 44h

Bradshaw, Wanda G. and Matthews, Clayton O., "Properties of Refractory Materials - Collected Data and References," PB Rept. 171101, 114 pp; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 35 (1)69 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 169d

Brauer, G., Renner, H. and Wernet, J., "Carbides of Niobium," Z. anorg. u. allgem. Chem., 277 (5) 249-57 (1954).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958,324b

Brewer, L., Sawyer, D. I., Templeton, D. H. and Dauben, C. H., "Study of Refractory Borides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (6) 173-9 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51- 12285

Brewer, L., Haraldsen, H., "Thermodynamic Stability of Refractory Borides," J. Electrochem Soc., 102 (7) 399-406 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-19562

Brewer, L., Krikorian, O., "Reactions of Refractory Silicides with Carbon and Nitrogen," J. Electrochem Soc., 103 (1) 38-51 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-5330

Brokhin, I. S., Zolotarev, I. S. and others, "Obtaining and Investigation of Some Properties of the Disilicide of Molybdenum," AD-408 003.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (20) 68 (1963)

Caillat, R., Pointud, R., "Frittage sous Charge de l'alumine et de la glucine," Revue de Metallurgie, 54 (4) 277-82 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-19685

Campbell, I. E. and Powell, C. F., "Vapor Deposition May Solve Today's Coating Problems," Iron Age, 169 (15) 113-7 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-8432

Cape, J. A., Lehman, G. W., Nakata, M. M., "Transient Thermal Diffusivity Technique for Refractory Solids," J. Applied Physics, 34 (12) 3550-5 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-12985

Chandler, B. A., Duderstadt, E. C., and White, J. F., "Fabrication and Properties of Extruded and Sintered BeO," J. Nucl. Mater., 8 (3) 329-47 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 177f

Cherniack, G. B., Elliott, A. G., "High-Temperature Behavior of $MoSi_2$ and Mo_5Si_3," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (3) 136-41 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-11333

Cheron, Theodore, "Beryllium Oxide - A Literature Survey," AD-269 729.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (6) 71 (1962)

Chiotti, P., "Experimental Refractory Bodies of High-Melting Nitrides, Carbides, and Uranium Dioxide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (5) 123-30 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-12895

Collins, J., Gerby, R. W., "New Refractory Uses for Silicon Nitride Reported," J. of Metals, 7 (5) 612-5 sec 1 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-18532

Collongues, R., Lefevre, J., Mondange, and Jorba, M. Perez y, "Comparative Study of the Compounds Formed by the Oxides of Silicon, Germanium, Titanium, and Tin With the Refractory Oxides ZrO_2, HfO_2, and ThO_2," Silicates Ind., 26 (6) 284-89 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 328f

Colton, E., "Two Boron Silicides," Materials in Design Eng., 53 (6) 9-10 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 10c

"Compilation of Unpublished Materials Information," (1961) AD-269 711.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (6) 71 (1962)

"Conquered - 3000F." Ceram. Age, 79 (12) 51-2 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-397

Cornely, Kurt W., "New Cements Prove Suitable for Application Above 4000°C.," Ceram. Age, 78 (1) 52-52 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 232j

Corwin, R. E., Eyerly G. B., "Preparation of Refractories From Uranium Dioxide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (4) 137-9 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-18304

Cotter, P. G., "Boron-Base Refractory," U. S. Bur. Mines - Report Investigations 5774, 7p (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-11688

Curtis, C. E., Doney, L. M., Johnson, J. R., "Some Properties of Hafnium Oxide, Hafnium Silicate, Calcium Hafnate, and Hafnium Carbide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (10) 458-65 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-22738

Curtis, C. E. and Johnson, J. R., "Properties of Thorium Oxide Ceramics," J. Am. Ceram. Soc.,40 (2) 63-68 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 62f

Dauben, C. H., "Crystal Structures of Transition Metal Silicides," J. Electrochem Soc., 104 (8) 521-3 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-1210

Deeley, G. G., Herbert, J. M. and Moore, N. C., "Dense Silicon Nitride," Powder Met., 1961, (8) 145-51.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964,56h

"Developments To Watch," Prod. Eng., 35 (3) 47 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964,148d

Eckstein, B. H., Forman, R., "Preparation and Some Properties of Tantalum Carbide," J. Applied Physics, 33 (1) 82-7 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-11378

Emrich, Barry R., "Literature Survey on Synthesis, Properties, and Applications of Selected Boride Compounds," Final Rept (1962) Aeronautical Systems Division, Dir/Materials and Processes, Applications Lab, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio Rpt No. ASD-TDR-62-873.

Epner, Matrin and Peckner, Donald, "Heat Treatable, Machinable Carbides," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (4) 114-15 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 159i

Essen, U. V. and Klemm, W., "Rare Earth Nitrides (Cerium Earth Nitrides)," Z. Anorg. Allgem. Chem., 317 (1-2) 25-34 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 119b

Feigelson, Robert S. and Kingery, W. D., "Physical Properties of Polycrystalline Silicon Borides," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (11) 688-92 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 6b

Fesenko, V. V. and Bolgar, A. S., "Evaporation Rate and Vapor Pressure of Carbides, Silicides, Nitrides, and Borides," Poroshkovaya Met. Akad. Nauk Ukr, SSR, 3 (1) 17-25 (1963); Soviet Powder Meta. Metal Ceram. (English Transl.), (1963), No. 1 11-17.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 295e

Fetterly, G. H. and Finlay, G. R., "Boron Nitride- Unusual Refractory," Indus. Heating, 18 (12) 2270 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-6437

Finlay, G. R., "Hot-Pressed Ceramic Bodies," (1952) AD-9957, PB 159 806.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (11) S-17 (1962)

Finlay, G. R. and Fetterley, G. H., "Boron Nitride - An Unusual Refractory," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 31 (4) 141-3 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-14306

Fischer, John J., "Hot-Pressing Mixed Carbides of Ta, Hf, and Zr," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (3) 183-85 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 88b

Fitzgerald, L. M., "Hardness at High Temperatures of Some Refractory Carbides and Borides," J. Less-Common Metals, 5 (4) 356-64 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 45d

Forgeng, W. D. and Dicker, B. F., "Nitrides of Silicon," Trans. Met. Soc. AIME, 212 (3) 343-48 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 193b

Frangos, T. F., "Silicon Nitride Refractory," Materials in Design Eng., 47 (1) 115-17 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 148j

Gangler, J. J., "Some Physical Properties of Eight Refractory Oxides and Carbides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (12) 367-74 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-3886

Gannon, R. E., Folweiler, R. C. and Vasilos, T., "Pyrolytic Synthesis of Titanium Diboride," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (10) 496-99 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 306e

Gatzek, L. E., "Wear-Resistant Finishes and Coatings," Machine Design, 35 (18) 136 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 153e

Gill, R. M. and Spence, G., "Self-Bonded Silicon Nitride," Refractories J., 38 (3) 92 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 15g

Gilpin, James W., "Conventional Synthesis Makes Unusual Refractory Material," Chem. Eng., 70 (22) 112-13 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964

Glaser, Frank W., "Cemented Chromium and Chromium Boride Material and Production Thereof," U. S. 2,807,075 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 17c

Glaser, Frank W., "Boron and Carbon Containing Hard Cemented Materials and Their Production," U. S. 2,814,566, (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958,72g

Glaser, Frank W., Arbiter, William, " Cemented Borides," (1961) PB 160 055.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (16) S-23 (1962)

Glaser, F. W. and Ivanick, W., "Sintered Titanium Carbide," J. of Metals, 4 (4) 387-90 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-15828

Glenny, E. and Taylor, T. A., "Mechanical Strength and Thermal Fatigue Characteristics of Silicon Nitride," Powder Met., 1961, No. 8 pp 164-95.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 57e

Goetzel, Claus G. and Ellis, John L., "Method of Making a Sintered High Temperature Article," U. S. 2,798, 810 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 239c

Goetzel, Claus G. and Pettibone, Robert L., "Titanium Carbide Composite Material," U. S. 2,765,227 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 12g

Goldmann, Jack B., "Metal Borides, Carbides, Nitrides, and Complementary Refractories - An Annotated Bibliography,"AD-296,351
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (10) 38 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 279h

Goldmann, Jack B., "Thermodynamics of Refractory Compounds of Beryllium (Oxides, Borides, Carbides, and Nitrides): An Annotated Bibliography," (1963) AD-439 445
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (13) 53 (1964)

Goliber, Edward W., "Chromium and Titanium Oxide Refractory Composition," U. S. 2,841,862 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 273f

Grala, E. M., "Further Investigation of the Feasibility of the Freeze-Casting Method for Forming Full-Size Infiltrated Titanium Carbide Turbine Blades," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Tech. Note, No. 3769 , 19 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 108i

Graziano, Eugene E., "Oxidation-Resistant Refractory Coatings for Metals Tested at 3000° to 6000°F. - An Annotated Bibliography," AD 271940; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (9) 55 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 207f

Gurland, J., "Current Views on the Structure and Properties of Cemented Carbides," Jernkontorets Ann., 147 (1) 4-21 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 88d

Gugel, E., "Refractory Materials: A Survey," Interceram., (1) 27(1965).

Gugel, E., "High-Melting Point Materials and Their Use as a Refractories," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 40 (9) 533-43 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 57c

Hagan, M. A., Martin, G., "Testing Materials in Plasma Arc Under Simulated Re-Entry Conditions," ASTM - Special Tech. Publ. 345 (1963) 129-4.
Eng. Index Service No. 64-22121

Hague, J. R., Lynch, J. F., Rudnick, A, Holden, F. C. and Duckworth, W. H., Refractory Ceramics for Aerospace - A Materials Selection Handbook, (Published by The American Ceramic Society, Columbus, Ohio,)
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 306e

Harada, Y., Baskin, Y., Handwerk, J. H., "Calcination and Sintering Study of Thoria," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (6) 253-7 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-18143

Harrington, L. C. and Rowe, G. H., "Thermal Expansion of Five Titanium Carbide Cermets From 68° to 1800° F.," Am. Soc. Testing Mater. Proc., 63, 620-32 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 280c

Harrington, Lucelia C. and Rowe G. H., "Thermal Expansion of Thirteen Tungsten Carbide Cermets From 68° to 1800°F.," Am. Soc. Testing Mater. Proc., 63 633-45 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 280c

Hasselman, D. P. H., "Experimental and Calculated Young's Moduli of Zirconium Carbide Containing a Dispersed Phase of Graphite," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (2) 103-104 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 101c

Hildenbrand, D. L. and Hall, W. F., "Vaporization Behavior of Boron Nitride and Aluminum Nitride," J. Phys. Chem., 67 (4) 888-93 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 108e

Hoch, Michael and Butrymowicz, Daniel B., "System Tantalum-Titanium-Zirconium-Oxygen at 1500°C.," Trans AIME, 230 (1) 186-92 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 146f

Hoenig, C. L., Cline, C. F, Sands, D. E., "Investigation of System Beryllium-Boron," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (8) 385-9 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-24762

Hoffman, C. A. and Cooper, A. L., "Investigation of Titanium Carbide Base Ceramals Containing Either Nickel or Cobalt for Use as Gas-Turbine Blades," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1952 No. E52H05, 33p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 118i

Hoffman, Charles A., "Preliminary Investigation of Zirconium Boride Ceramals for Gas-Turbine-Blade Applications," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1953, No. E52L15a, 13 p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 18j

Houska, C. R., "Thermal Expansion of Certain Group IV and Group V Carbides at High Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (6) 310-11 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 205h

Hower, L. D. Jr., Ueltz, H. F. G., Londeree, J. W., "High Temperature Bodies in System MgO-TiN-NiO," Indus. Heating, 18 (3) 517-8 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-13455

Hower, L. D. Jr., Londeree, J. W. Jr., and Ueltz, H. F. G., "High-Temperature Bodies Derived from Mixtures of MgO-TiN-NiO," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (10) 309-13 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-1170

Jaffee, R. I., Maykuth, D. J., "Refractory Materials," Aero/Space Eng., 19 (6,7) 22-7,48, 39-44 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-17194

Jaffee, R. I., Maykuth, D. J., "Refractory Materials," Battelle Memorial Inst.-DMIC Memorandum 44 32p (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-7870

Jaffee, R. I. and Maykuth, D. J., "Refractory Materials," PB Rept. 161194, 35p; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 33 (6) 653 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 90i

Johnson, P. D., "Behavior of Refractory Oxides and Metals, Alone and In Combination, in Vacuo at High Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (5) 168-71 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-10138

Johnson, Ralph E., "Hot-Pressing High-Density Small Grain Size Beryllia," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (12) 886-88 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 9e

Josien, Francois Andre, "Thermal Stability of the Tungsten Silicides WSi_2 and W_3Si_2 Under Argon, Vacuum, and Hydrogen," Rev. Chim. Minérale, 1 (1) 91-98 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 238h

Kamlet, Jonas, "Process for the Manufacture of Boron Nitride," U. S. 2,839,366 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 274i

Kaufman, Larry and Clougherty, Edward V., "Investigation of Boride Compounds for Very High Temperature Applications," (1963) AD-428006.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (8) 74 (1964)

Kelble, J. M. and Bernados, J. E., "High Temperature Nonmetallic Materials," Aerospace Eng., 22 (1) 56-75 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 269d

Kendall, E. G., "High Temperature Demands Turn Attention to Refractory Carbides," Ceram. News, 12 (7) 10-11 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 45g

Kendall, E. G., McClelland, J. D., "Updating Refractory Materials," Machine Design, 36 (25) 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 217, 218 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 65-6253

Kibler, G. M., Lyon, T. F., and DeSantis, V. J., "Carbonization of Plastics and Refractory Materials Research Program: II, Refractory Materials Research," AD 274654, U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (14) 34 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 212f

King, B. W., Suber, L. L., "Some Properties of Oxides of Vanadium and Their Compounds," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (9) 306-11 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-19911

Kraitzer, I. C., and Newnham, I. E., "Titanium Nitride - Its Preparation and "Hard-Metal" Properties," Australiam J. Appl. Sci., 7 (3) 215-23 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 68h

Kranz, Reimar, "Preparation and Properties of Boron Carbide," Keram. Z., 15 (8) 459-64 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 162c

LaBotz, Richard J. and Mason, Donald R., "Thermal Conductivities of Mg_2Si and Mg_2Ge," J. Electrochem. Soc., 110 (2, Part 1) 121-26 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 238b

Lamure, Jules and Billy, Michel, "Silicon Nitride," Compt. rend., 245 (22) 1931-33 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 294b

Lang, S. M., Knudsen, F. P., "Some Physical Properties of High-Density Thorium Dioxide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (12) 415-24 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-1068

Latva, John D., "Selection and Fabrication of Ceramics and Intermetallics," Metal Progr., 82 (4) 39 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 161c

Latva, John D., "Selection and Fabrication of Nonmetallics - Oxides, Beryllides, and Silicides," Metal Progr., 82 (5) 97 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 161e

Leipold, Martin H. and Nielsen, Thomas H., "Mechanical Properties of Hot-Pressed Zirconium Carbide Tested to 2600°C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (9) 419-24 (1964).

Lepie, Myron P., "Properties of Pyrolytic ZrC," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 63 (8) 431-49 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 10h

Levine, S., "What About Rare Earths?," Ceram. Age, 70 (2,3) 28-31, 36 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-1627

Loch, L. D., "Above 2,500F., What Material To Use?," Chem. Eng., 65 (13) 105-9 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-22203

Logan, I. M. and Niesse, J. E., "Process and Design Data on a Boride-Silicide Composition Resistant to Oxidation to 2000°C.," (1962) AD-299 956.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (1) S-20 (1964)

Long, G., Foster, L. M., "Aluminum Nitride, Refractory for Aluminum to 2000C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (2) 53-9 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-11745

Long, R. A., "Super-Refractory Materials," Metal Progress, 68 (3) 123-8, 190, 192 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-26491

Long, Roger A. and Freche, John C., "Preliminary Investigation of the Heat-Shock Resistant Properties of Molybdenum Disilicide Blades Under Centrifugal Load," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1952, No. E52A17, 15p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 118i

Lynch, J. F., Rudnick, A., Bowers, D. S., Holden, F. C., and Duckworth, W. H., Refractory Ceramics of Interest in Aerospace Structural Applications - A Materials Selection Handbook, RTD-TDR-63-4102, Supp. 1, May, 1964.

Mark, S. D. Jr., "Use of Silicon Carbide Powder as Electrical and Thermal Insulation for Very High-Frequency Furnaces," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (2) 43-5 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-13678

Markovskii, L. Ya. and Vekshina, N. V., "Preparation of Alkaline-Earth Borides by Reduction of the Respective Oxides with Carbon," Zh. Prikl. Khim., 31 (9) 1293-99 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 118e

"Materials," Space/Aeronautics Res. Develop. Tech. Handbook, 40 (2) Sept. 8 213-30 (1963-1964).

Matsuo, S., Kubo, T., "Sintering in Binary System $MoSi_2$-WSi_2," J. Ceram. Assn. Japan, 72 (4) 51-7 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-19368

Matsuo, S., Homma, K., "Spectral Emissivity of Molybdenum Disilicide," J. Ceram. Assn. Japan, 72 (7) 113-16 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-26975

Matterson, K. J., Jones, H., "Study of Tetraborides of Uranium and Thorium," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (7) 475-93 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-26152

Maxwell, W. A., "Properties of Certain Intermetallics as Related to Elevated Temperature Applications: I, Molybdenum Disilicide," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1949, No. E9G01, 27p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 119f

Maxwell, W. A., "Some Stress-Rupture and Creep Properties of Molybdenum Disilicide in the Range 1600° to 2000°F.," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1952, No. E52D09, 19p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 119e

Maxwell, W. A., "Some Factors Affecting Fabrication and High-Temperature Strength of Molybdenum Disilicide," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1952, No. E52B06, 25p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 119c

Maxwell, W. A. and Smith, R. W., "Thermal-Shock Resistance and High-Temperature Strength of a Molybdenum Disilicide-Aluminum Oxide Ceramic," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1953, No. E53F26, 8p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 119g

Maxwell, William A ,"Method of Improving the High-Temperature Strength and Other Properties of Molybdenum Disilicide and Other Intermetallic Compounds," U.S. 2,898,660, (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 37h

"Melting Points of Refractory Materials," Battelle Memorial Inst., Materials in Design Eng., 54 (4) 129 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 169a

Mercuri, Robert A., Finn, John M. Jr., and Nelson, Edwin M., "Preparation of Titanium Diboride," U. S. 2,998,302 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 63c

Miccioli, B. R., Shaffer, P. T. B., "High-Temperature Thermal Expansion Behavior of Refractory Materials," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (7) 351-6 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-25092

Munster, A., "Properties and Uses of Titanium Nitride and Titanium Carbide," Angew. Chem., 69 (9) 281-90 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 192a

Murray, P., Denton, I., Barnes, E., "Preparation of Dense Thoria Crucibles and Tubes," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 55 (3) 191-214 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-8090

Nelson, J. A., Willmore, T. A. and Womeldorph, R. C., "Refractory Bodies Composed of Boron and Titanium Carbides Bonded with Metals," J. Electrochem Soc., 98 (12) 465-73 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-2108

Newkirk, Arthur E., "Oxidation of Tungsten Carbide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 77 (17) 4521-22 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 48d

"Nitride Bond Fills Ceramic Gap," Iron Age, 186 (7) 107 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-31994

Norton, J. T. and Lewis, R. K., "Properties of Non-Stoichimetric Metallic Carbides," (1963) N64-14271.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) S-37 (1964)

"Norton Introduces New Refractory," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (9) 481 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 258i

Oesthagen, K. and Kofstad, P., "Reaction Between Tantalum and Nitrogen at 800° to 1300°C.," J. Less-Common Metals, 5 (1) 7-25 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 318f

Ohnysty, F. B., Rose, F. K., "Thermal Expansion Measurements on Thoria and Hafnia to 4500 F," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (8) 398-400 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-40976

O'Neil, J. S., Hey, A. W., and Livey, D. T., "Density and Permeability Relationships in Fabricated Beryllia," J. Nuclear Materials, 3 (2) 125-37 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 241g

Orton, George W., "Phase Transitions in the System Tungsten-Carbon," Trans. AIME, 230 (3) 600-601 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 336f

"Oxide Film Passes Fiery Tests as Refractory Heat Shield," Iron Age, 191 (12) 82-3 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-14307

Paderno, V. N. and Lapshov, Yu. K., "Study of the Conditions for the Preparation of Niobium Carbide," Poroshkovaya Met. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR, 3 (1) 75-78 (1963); Soviet Powder Meta. Metal Ceram. (English Transl.), (1) 57-60 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 280g

Parker, Earl R., Materials for Missiles and Spacecraft, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York 36, 442p (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 111d

Parr, N. L., Sands, R., Pratt, P. L., May, E. R. W., Shakespeare, C. R., and Thompson, D. S., "Structural Aspects of Silicon Nitride," Powder Met., 1961, No. 8 p152-63.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 57f

Parr, N. L., "Silicon Nitride - A New Ceramic for High Temperature Engineering and Other Applications," Research, 13 (7) 261-69 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 234b

Pears, C. D. and Neel, D. S., "Performance of Refractory Materials to 5000°F.," Ceram. Age, 76 (5) 30-35 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 242f

Ploetz, G. L., Krystyniak, C. W. and Dumas, H. E., "Sintering Characteristics of Rare-Earth Oxides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (12) 551-54 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 14e

Popper, P. and Ruddlesden, S. N., "Preparation, Properties, and Structure of Silicon Nitride," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (9) 603-26 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 62b

Post, Ben, "Refractory Binary Borides," (1962) AD-407 338.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (19) 30 (1963)

Powell, R. W., "Thermal Conductivity of Beryllia," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 53 (7) 389-97 (1954).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 48d

"Pyrolytic Carbide Development Program," (1961) PB-163 939.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (3) S-13 (1964).

Quirk, J. F., Mosley, N. B. and Duckworth, W. H., "Characterization of Sinterable Oxide Powders: I, BeO," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (2) 416-19 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 15g

Quirk, John F. and Lofftus, Fred H., "Ceramic Product Comprising Sintered Beryllia and Bentonite and Method," U. S. 3,137,657 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 250e

Rabensteine, A. S., "Stability and Emittance of Molybdenum Disilicide Coating Under Varying Temperatures and Pressures," AD-299,388; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (12) 28 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 280d

Ramke, W. G. and Latva, J. D., "Refractory Ceramics and Intermetallic Compounds," Aerospace Eng., 22 (1) 76-84 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 276b

Rase, D. E. and Lane, G., "Phase Equilibrium Studies in the System ThO_2-B_2O_3," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (1) 48-49 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 44b

"Refractory Uses of Boron and Titanium Carbides Bonded With Metals," Ceramics, 8 (91) 184-87 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 11d

Richter, Walter, "Mixed Ceramic Materials for High Temperatures," Silikattech., 8 (9) 387-89 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 71c

Robb, Walter L., "Process for Producing Carbides," U. S. 3,077,385 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 162f

Robins, D. A., "Bonding in Carbides, Silicides, and Borides," Powder Met., 1958, No. 1-2, p172-88.
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 224d

Rubisch, O., "Oxidation of Molybdenum Disilicide," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 41 (2) 120-26 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 250a

Sage, A. M. and Histed, J. H., "Applications of Silicon Nitride," Powder Met., 1961, No. 8, p196-212.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 56g

Samsonov, G. V. and Neshpor, V. S., "Production, Properties, and Technical Application of Molybdenum Disilicide," Ogneupory, 23 (1) 28-35 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 119d

Samsonov, G. F., "Intermediate Stages of Reactions Forming Carbides of Titanium, Zirconium, Vanadium, Niobium, and Tantalium," (1961) AD-265 797.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (2) 9 (1962)

Samsonov, G. V., "Silicides and Their Uses in Engineering," (1962) AD-271 811.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (9)54 (1962)

Samsonov, G. V. and Portnoy, K. I., "Alloys Based on High-Melting Compounds," (1962) AD-283 859.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (24) 40 (1962)

Samsonov, G. V., Makarenko, G. N., and Kosolapova, T. Ya., "Synthesis and Properties of Scandium Carbide and Complex Scandium-Titanium Carbides," (1962) AD-285 345.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (1) 17 (1963)

Samsonov, G. V., Yasinskaya, G. A., and Shiller, E. A., "The Reaction of Certain Oxides and Carbides with Refractory Metals at High Temperatures," (1961) AD-265 808.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (2) 61 (1962)

Santoro, Gilbert., "Variation of Some Properties of Tantalum Carbide with Carbon Content," Trans. AIME, 227 (6) 1361-68 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 124h

Sara, R. B. and Dolloff, R. T., "Research Study to Determine the Phase Equilibrium Relations of Selected Metal Carbides at High Temperatures," (1962) AD-277 794.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (20) 27 (1962)

Sazonova, M. V. and Ban'kovskaya, I. B., "Protection of Titanium Carbide Against Oxidation in Air at 1200°,"Zh. Prikl. Khim., 37 (4) 773-77 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 218a

Schmitt, J., Setton, R., "Etude des Borures de Lanthane et D'uranium par Reaction-frittage," Verres et Refractaires, 18 (4) 319-25 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 65-2103

Schneider, Samuel J., "Compilation of the Melting Points of the Metal Oxides," Natl. Bur. Std., (U.S.) Monograph, 1963, No. 68,31p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 175g

Schwarzkopf, Paul and Kieffer, Richard, Cemented Carbides, Macmillan Co., New York (1960)
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 150a

Searcy, A. W., "Predicting Thermodynamic Stabilities and Oxidation Resistances of Silicide Cermets," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (12) 431-5 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-10982

Secrist, D. R., "Phase Equilibria in the System Boron Carbide-Silicon Carbide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (3) 127-30 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 105e

Senkin, Jean E. and Milliken, M. Temple, "Some Physical Mechanical, and Thermodynamic Properties of Transition Metal Refractory Carbides: A Bibliography," (1963) UCRL-7284
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (23) 57 (1963)

Shaffer, Peter T. B., "Evidence for High-Temperature Forms of Zirconium and Tantalum Monocarbides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (4) 177-79 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 195g

Shaffer, Peter T. B., "Development of Ultrarefractory Materials," AD 255808; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 36 (1) 67 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 190g

Shaffer, Peter T. B., "Oxidation Resistant Boride Composition," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (2) 96-99 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 61j

Sheridan, W. R., "Use of Refractory Ceramics in Rocket Engines," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (2) 91-94 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 93f

"Silicon Carbide Annotated Bibliography Based on Soviet Open Literature (Preliminary)," (1962) AD-287 218.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (3) 10 (1963)

"Silicon Nitride Developments," Refractories J., 36 (2) 47 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 11b

Smiley, W. D., Sobon, L. E., Hruz, F. M., Farley, E. P., Chilton, J. E., Pencelet, E. F., and Kelly, J. J., Mechanical Property Survey of Refractory Nonmetallic Crystalline Materials and Intermetallic Compounds, WADC Tech. Rept. 59-448, Contract No. AF 33 (616)-5907, Project No. 7021, Stanford Research Institute.

Smith, D. K., Cline, C. F. and Frechette, V. D., "High Temperature Crystallographic Phase Inversion in BeO," J. Nucl. Mater., 6 (3) 265-70 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 177c

St. Pierre, P. D. S., "Slip Casting Thorium Dioxide," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (7) 231-2 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-20304

Stecura, S., Campbell, W. J., "Thermal Expansion and Phase Inversion of Rare-Earth Oxides," U. S. Bur. Mines-Report Investigations (5847) 47 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-27919

Steinitz, R., Binder, I. and Moskowitz, D., "System Molybdenum-Boron and Some Properties of Molybdenum-Borides," J. of Metals, 4 (9) 893-7 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-23830

Storms, E. K. and McNeal, R. J., "Vanadium-Vanadium Carbide System," J. Phys. Chem., 66 (8) 1401-1408 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 76b

Taylor, K. M. and Lenie, Camille, "Some Properties of Aluminum Nitride," J. Electrochem. Soc., 107 (4) 308-14 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 45e

Taylor, K. M., "Boron Nitride," Matls. & Methods, 43 (1) 88-90 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-5538

Taylor , R. E., "Thermal Conductivity and Expansion of Beryllia at High Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (2) 74-78 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 76g

Taylor, R. E. and Nakata, M. M., "Thermal Properties of Refractory Materials," (1963) AD-428 669.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (8) 80 (1964)

Taylor, R. E. and Morreale, J., "Thermal Conductivity of Titanium Carbide Zirconium Carbide, and Titanium Nitride at High Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (2) 69-73 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 58c

"Teamed to Tame Heat," Chem. Week, 95(16) 57-60 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 1[illegible]

"Titanium Diboride," Ceram. Age., 76 (6) 36-38 (1960); Materials in Design Eng., 53 (1) 10-11 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 243a

Tresvyatskiy, S. G. and Cherepanov, A. M., "Highly Refractory Systems with Lanthanide and Actinide Oxides," (1962) AD-277 648.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (20) 42 (1962)

Lane, Zanier D., Tunis, Mary Jane and Others, "Physical Properties and Phase Diagrams of Ten Refractory Oxides: Part 2, Journal Literature: Selected Bibliography," (1962) UCRL-6262(pt. 2).
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (13) S-12 (1963)

Tyrrell, M. E. and Farrior, G. M., "Cemented Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Diboride Additions," U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Invest., 1963, No. 6095, 12p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 212i

Ueltz, H. F. G., "Sintering Reactions in MgO-TiO Mixtures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 33 (11) 340-4 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-25227

Vahldiek, F. W. and Mersol, S. A., "Properties and Structure of Borides (Selected Articles)," (1962) AD-273 601.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (12) 9 (1962)

Wakelyn, N. T., "Titanium Nitride - An Oxidizable Coating for the High Temperature Protection of Graphite," NASA (Natl. Aeronaut. Space Admin.) Tech. Note, D-722, 17p (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 214i

Wallace, T. C., Gutierrez, C. P. and Stone, P. L., "Molybdenum-Zirconium-Carbon System," J. Phys. Chem., 67 (4) 796-801 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 103i

Warf, James C. and Palenik, Gus J., "Carbides and Nitrides of the Rare-Earth Metals," (1960) AD-236 014.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (15) S-5 (1962)

Watt, W., "Oxidation of Zirconium Carbide in High-Temperature Combustion Gases," Powder Met., 1958, No. 1-2, p227-34.
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 226g

Waye, B. E., "Technical Ceramics: XII, High Temperature Materials," Ceramics, 15 (185) 29-30, 33-34 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 316j

Waye, B. E., "Technical Ceramics: XIII, Ceramics for High Temperature," Ceramics, 15 (186) 46-51 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 11f

Westrum, E. F. Jr., Feick, G., "Zirconium Diboride-Heat Capacity and Thermodynamic Properties from 5° to 350°K.," J. Chem. & Eng. Data, 8 (2) 193-6 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-16672

White, George D. and O'Rourke, Dennis C., "Method of Making Spherical Actinide Carbide," U. S. 3,070,420 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 102e

Yeomans, C. M. and Hoffman, C. A., "Thermal-Shock Resistance of a Ceramic Comprising 60% Boron Carbide and 40% Titanium Diboride," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1953, No. E52L31.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 119f

Zalabak, Charles, "Sintering of Hafnium Carbide with Fugitive Metal Binder," (1961) NASA N62-12890.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (17) S-26 (1962)

Zehms, E. H. and McClelland, J. D., "Semicontinuous Hot Pressing," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (1) 10-12 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 45c

Zeman, K. P., Coffin, L. F. Jr., "Friction and Wear of Refractory Compounds," ASLE - Trans., 3 (2) 191-202 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-8541

"Zirconium Diboride Refractory," Iron Age, 191 (12) 82-83 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 141a

3. Miscellaneous

Abbott, Helen M., "Composite Materials: An Annotated Bibliography," (1963) AD-402 080.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (14) 58 (1963)

"Ad Hoc Committee on Processing of Ceramic Materials," (1963)PB-165 203.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) S-31 (1964)

"An Index to Non Metallics R&D Programs of Ten Aerospace Companies," (1963) AD-414 137.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (23) 48(1963)

"Are Pure Oxides Answer to High Temperature Problems?," Iron Age, 176 (1) 104-5 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-16202

Ault, Neil N., "Characteristics of Refractory Oxide Coatings Produced by Flame Spraying," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (3) 69-74 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 81h

Bartel, E. H., Landry, R. J., "Calorobic Plastics for Use in Rocket Motors," Soc. Plastics Industry-Annual Tech. and Mgmt. Conference, 16th, (1961) Sec. 10-E, 12p.
Eng. Index Service No. 62-11337

Bennett, Dwight G., "High Temperature Resistant Ceramic Coatings," Proc. Porcelain Enamel Inst. Forum, 17 29-38 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957 102a

Bliton, J. L., Havell, R., "Physical Properties of Flame-Sprayed Ceramic Coatings-2," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (11) 762-7 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-35514

Blocher, J. M. Jr., and Campbell, I. E., "Carbide Coatings for Graphite," Progr. Nucl. Energy, Ser. V, 4 835-43 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 268h

"Boeing Develops Self-Coating Ceramic," Ceram. Industry, 75 (2) 72-3 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-4409

Briggs, Clyde, "Bibliography on Ablation," (1963) AD-400 303.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (13) 34 (1963)

Budnikow, P. P. and Binstling, A. M., "Reactions in Solid Materials," (1962) AD-283 861.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (24) 69 (1962)

Carroll-Porczynski, C. Z., "Progress with Refractory Fibres," Eng. Matls. & Design, 4 (7) 418-24 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-29462

Carroll-Porczynski, C. Z., Advanced Materials - Refractory Fibers, Fibrous Metals, and Composites, Chemical Publishing Co., Inc., New York 10, 286p (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 148e

Caum, D., Hartmann, B., Koubek, F. J. and Barnet, F. Robert, "An Approach to Ablation Materials Study," (1963) AD-412 739.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (22) 90 (1963)

"Ceramic, Cermet, and Refractory Coatings," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (2) 123 (1962).

"Ceramic Protection for Jet Aircraft," Ceram. Age., 68 (3) 22-23, 36 (19
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 266a

"Ceramics (Supplement to CTR-373)," (1962) OTS-SB-503.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38(3) S-12 (1963)

Chamberlain, D. L. Jr., and Lapple, Charles E., "Research on the Mechanism of Ablation of Polymeric Materials," (1960) AD-600 631.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (14) 84 (1964)

"Coatings on Graphite," (1948) Rpt. No. NEPA-1402, PB-163 787.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (2) S-13 (1964)

Cocco, Antonio and Schromek, Nora, "Stability of the Compound $ZrSiO_4$ at High Temperatures," Ceramica (Milan), 12 (8) 45-48 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 294g

Crawley, William P., "Heat Resistant Fibrous Products Containing Ceramic Fibers and Method of Making Them," U. S. 3,090,103 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 244i

"Development of Fibermix Extrudable Insulation,"(1961) AD-264 768.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (1) 58 (1962)

Dunn, Stanley A. and Roth, William P., "High Viscosity Refractory Fibers," AD 272788; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (10) 28 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 214c

Eisenberg, Marvin, "Flame Spraying of Oxidation-Resistant Adherent Coatings," U. S. 3, 121, 643 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 153f

Elmer, Thomas H., "An Investigation of the Use of Phosphates for Coating Beryllium Carbide Underbodies Containing Admixed Graphite," (1951) PB 162 863.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (10) S-17 (1963)

Elmer, Thomas H., O'Leary, W. J., and Hamner, Robert L., "Coating Graphite with Silicon Carbide by the Reaction Chamber Method," (1951) PB-163 786.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (1) S-21 (1964)

Fabian, Robert J., "Plated Cermet Coatings Fight Heat, Wear," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (3) 105-107 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 155e

Farrow, Raymond L. and Levy, Milton, "Analysis of a Refractory Coating System for the Thermal Protection of Titanium," (1963) AD-421 816.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (12) S-24 (1964)

Fechek, F., Tomeshot, R., "Reinforcements - Air Force Approach to Planned Composite Properties," Soc. Plastics Industry - 18th Annual Tech. & Mgmt. Conference, 1963 - Proc. Sec. 4-E 3p.
Eng. Index Service No. 63-10540

"Fiber Glass and Glass Laminates (Supplement to CTR-292) (1961) OTS-SB-479.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (1) S-25 (1962)

Frangos, Thomas F., "New Alumina-Type Cermets," Materials in Design Eng., 47 (2) 112-15 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 238c

Gatzek, Leo E. and Peck, James L. H. , "Trends and Future Developments in Aerospace Materials," (1961) AD-273 476.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (12) 136 (1962)

Gibeaut, W. A., Maykuth, D. J., "Summary of Sixth Meeting of Refractory Composites Working Group," Battelle Memorial Inst.- DMIC Report 175(1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-1293

Goetzel, Claus G., and Singletary, John B., "Space Materials Handbook," (1962) AD-284 547.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (19) S-17 (1963)

Grant, Nicholas J., "Recent Developments in the Art of Precision Casting," Metal Progr., 70 (3) 113-17 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 40d

Hausner, Henry H., Modern Materials - Advances in Development and Applications: Vol. I, Academic Press, Inc., New York (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 146f

Hayami, Ryozo, Kadota, Masatane, and Tamake, Hirokichi, "Ceramic Coatings: I, Coatings for High-Temperature Protection of Cermets," Osaka Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Kiho, 10 (3) 182-90 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 127d

Hehemann, R. F. and Ault, G. Mervin, High Temperature Materials, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York 16 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 224c

Higgin-Botham, R. G., Kemp, M. J., "Ceramics for Solid Propellant Rocket Engines," Ceram. Age, 71 (2) 28-31, 42 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-18315

Holcomb, Harry E., "Bonded Fibrous Insulation," U. S. 3,118,807 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 124b

Huminik, John Jr., High Temperature Inorganic Coatings, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York 22 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 20f

Huppert, Paul A., "How High Temperature Ceramic Coatings Protect Aluminum," Ceram. Ind., 69 (5) 64-65, 110 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 142f

Jackson, J. S., "Studies on the Sintering of $MoSi_2$-Al_2O_3 Cermets," Powder Met., 1961, No. 8 101-12p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 57j

Johnson, Ronald L. and Wheildon, W. Maxwell, "Faster Plasma Coating," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (6) 16-17 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 155d

Jones, H. D. and Perham, J. E., "Bibliography of Ablation Materials," (1962) AD-276 028.
U. S. Govt. Res., Repts., 37 (17) 29 (1962)

Kane, James S., "Process for Producing Oxidation Resistant Refractory Coating on Dense Graphite," U. S. 3,140,193 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 251g

Kanthal, Aktiebolaget, "Improvement of Materials Resistant to Heat and Oxidation," Fr. 1,320,277 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 251b

Kennedy, A. J., "Protective Coatings," Intern. Sci. Technol., 1962, No. 8, pp37-43.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 115a

King, Harry A., "Keeping Temperatures Down: I, Five Ways to Control High Heat Flux," Materials in Design Eng., 53 (2) 101-106 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 241j

King, Burnham W., "Flame-Sprayed Oxides," Ind. Heating, 29 (10) 2013-14, 2023 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 186j

Kliman, Morton I., "Transverse Rupture Strength of Alumina Fiber-Ceramic Composites," (1962) AD-291 883.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (6) 37 (1963)

Klopp, W. D., "Summary of the Fifth Meeting of the Refractory Composites Working Group," (1962) AD-274 804.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (14) 34 (1962)

Kobrin, C. L., "Cellular Materials," Iron Age, 192 (15) 147-54 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 199j

Kopituk, R. C., "Materials for Rocket Engines," Metal Progr., 73 (6) 79-84 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 311d

Krenchel, Herbert, Fibre Reinforcement, Akademisk Forlag, Copenhagen, Denmark (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 72e

Krier, C. A., "Coatings for the Protection of Refractory Metals From Oxidation," (1961) AD-271 384.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (8) 40 (1962)

Krier, C. A. and Blocher, J. M. Jr., "Recent Developments in Coatings for Refractory Materials, Electrochem Technol., 1 (5-6) 137-48 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 115c

Leggett, H. and Urode, R. J., "Development of Refractory Composite-Materials Systems for Solid-Propellant Rocket Motors," AD 269974; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (7) 57 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 207i

Levy, Milton, "Evaluation of Flame-Sprayed Coatings for Army Weapons Applications," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (9) 498-500 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 268j

"Lofty Temperatures Held in Check," Steel, 131 (6) 94 (1952); Iron Age, 170 (8) 133-4 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-16910

"Look at Future," Ceram. Age, 76 (4) 22-75 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-3681

Lytle, A. R., "Research on High-Strength, Extreme-Temperature Structures," SAE-Paper (56R) for meeting Mar.31-Apr. 3, 1959.
Eng. Index Service No. 59-8968

Macy, P. R., Parker, W. M. and Turner, H. C., "Mechanical and Physical Properties on Materials Fiberglas Laminate - Filament Wound for Radomes," (1959) AD-286 778.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (2) 64 (1963)

"Materials and Production Reference File," Space/Aeronautics, 34 61-65 (1960).
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 1 (1) 25 (1961)

Mathieu, R. D., "Response of Charring Ablators to Hyperthermal Environment," (1963) AD-404 742.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (17) 36 (1962)

McMahon, Walter M. and Abba, Charles G., "Inorganic Coating Composition," U. S. 3,142,583 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 272j

"Metal Composites," (1963) OTS SB-526.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) S-30 (1964)

Meyer, W. B., "Sprayed Metals and Their Properties," SAE Paper 40R for meeting Mar. 19-20 (1959)
Eng. Index Service No. 59-8541

Oppermann, W., "Erzeugung von Titannitrid im Plasmastrahl," Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin-Monatsberichte, 6 (2) 92-3 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-35100

Orbach, H. K., "How Ceramics Uses Plasma Jet," Ceram. Industry, 79 (5) 72-5 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-35515

Othmer, Donald F. and Brenner, Walter, "Ablation Resistant Reaction Propulsion Nozzle," U. S. 3,137,995 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 250d

Payne, Burton S. Jr., "Cementation Coatings for Refractory Metals," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (8) 567-71 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 246g

Peters, R. L., "Thermal Retardation Coatings in Rocket Nozzles and Skirts," Ceram. Age, 78 (12) 41-3 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-869

Peters, Roger W. and Wadlin, Kenneth L., "The Effect of Resin Composition and Fillers on the Performance of a Molded Charring Ablator," (1963) NASA-TN-D-2024.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (5) S-13 (1964)

Powers, D. J., "Thermal and Mechanical Properties of Foam Silicon Carbide," AD-284,355; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (24) 71-72 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 280h

Proceedings of an International Symposium on High Temperature Technology, Asilomar, California, 1959, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York 36 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 51a

"Refractory Fiber Made From Aluminum Oxide and Sand," Brick & Clay Rec., 121 (3) 48-9 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-19005

Reiling, Henry E., "Ablation Shield Development Testing - Adhesive Evaluation and Elevated Temperature Properties," (1964) AD-431 509.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) 78 (1964)

Rice, T. and Turner, T., "Heat Fused Ceramic Coatings for Aluminum Components of Rocket Launchers," PB Rept. 171047; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 35 (3) 314 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 162g

Rizzo, H. F., Weber, B. C., Schwartz, M. A., "Refractory Compositions Based on Silicon-Boron-Oxygen Reactions," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (10) 497-504 (1960).

Rosenweig, Ronald E. and Beecher, Norman, "Theory for the Ablation of Fiberglas-Reinforced Phenolic Resin," AIAA (Am. Inst. Aeron. Astronautics) J., 1 (8) 1802-1809 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 6i

Ruling, Henry E., "Ablation Shield Development Testing - Surface Preparation of Beryllium for Adhesive Bonding," (1964) AD-431 621.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) 164 (1964)

Sazonova, M. V., Sitnikova, A. Ya., and Appen, A. A., "The Protection of Carbon and Graphite Against Oxidation at Temperatures of 1200 Degrees," (1961) AD-269 653.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (6) 55 (1962)

Seitzinger, Vaughn F., "Unfired Ceramic Insulation Protects Saturns From Heat, Space/Aeron., 40 (4) 119-22 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 58g

Simpson, F. H., "High Temperature Structural Ceramics," Materials in Design Eng., 52 (4) 16-18 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 89e

Sklarew, Samuel, "Reinforced Refractory Coatings," A63-19370.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 3 (17) 1062 (1963)

Smoke, Edward J. and Koenig, John H., "Development of Refractory Ceramics That Can Be Processed at Temperatures Considerably Lower Than Their Maximum Use Temperature." AD264776; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (1) 58 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 239g

Smoke, Edward J. and Koenig, John H., "Development of Refractory Ceramics That Can Be Processed at Temperatures Considerably Lower Than Their Maximum Use Temperature," AD 275787; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (16) 23-24 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 213b

Smoke, Edward J. and Koenig, John H., "Development of Refractory Ceramics That Can Be Processed at Temperatures Considerably Lower Than Their Maximum Use Temperature," AD 287914; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (4) 64-65 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 277f

Smoke, Edward J. and Koenig, John H., "Development of Refractory Ceramics That Can Be Processed at Temperatures Considerably Lower Than Their Maximum Use Temperature," AD 282164.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (12) S-21 (1963)

St. Cyr, Marjorie C. and Tanner, William C., "Development of Thermally Stable Silicon-Containing Adhesives," (1962) AD-275 432.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (16) 34 (1962)

Stadelmaier, H. H. and Austin, W. W., Materials Science Research: Vol. I - Proceedings of Research Conference on Structure and Properties of Engineering Materials, March 1962, Raleigh, North Carolina, Plenum Press, New York 11 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 111e

Stonehouse, A. J., "Beryllides for Lightweight, High Temperature Structures," Materials in Design Eng., 55 (2) 84-86 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 167i

Stowell, Elbridge Z. and Liu, Tien-Shih, "Parametric Studies of Metal Fiber Reinforced Ceramic Composite Materials," PB 163231.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (16) S-22 (1963)

Sutton, Willard H., "Development of Composite Structural Materials for Space Vehicle Applications," ARS (Am. Rocket Soc.) J., 32 (4) 593-600 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 97e

Swica, J. J., Hoskyns, W. R., et al., "Metal Fiber Reinforced Ceramics," PB 161481; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 33 (6) 653 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 89f

Tate, Donna J., "A Review of the Air Force Materials Research on Development Program," (1962) Ad-292 152.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (7) 52 (1963)

Tate, T. R., "Aluminum Casting Problems Solved by Fiber Refractories," Modern Metals, 20 (4) 44,46 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-32224

"These Coatings Protect Metal to 3000F., " Ceram. Industry, 65 (1) 85-6 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-19550

Tinklepaugh, J. R., Gross, B. R., et al., "Metal Fiber Reinforced Ceramics," PB 171550; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 35 (5) 591 (1961).

Tompkins, Edwin H. and Ivanuski, Victor R., "Coatings for the Reflection of Intense Thermal Radiation," PB 160,781; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (20) S-33-34 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 272g

Tucker, S. G., "Prefabricated Airfield and Road Surfacing Membrane Investigation; Engineering Tests,"(1962) AD-295 472.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (9) 42 (1963)

Wagner, H. J., "Filaments and Whiskers in Reinforced Structural Materials," Battelle Tech. Rev., 12 (12) 8-14 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 121h

Wagner, H. J., "Review of Recent Developments. Fiber-Reinforced Materials," (1963) AD-432 121.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) 82 (1964)

Walton, J. D., Jr., Poulos, N. E., "Cermets from Thermite Reactions," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (1) 40-9 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-8642

Walton, J. D. Jr., and Poulos, N. E., "Slip-Cast Metal Fiber Reinforced Ceramics," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (11) 778 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 4e

Walworth, C. B., "Ceramic Fiber - Seven Forms and How To Use Them," Materials in Design Eng., 46 (5) 124-39 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 92i

Warshaw, Stanley I., "Prestressed Ceramics," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (1) 28, 30 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 60a

Wheeler, W. H., "Ceramic Radiative Heat Shields," Ceram. Age, 79 (10) 161-4 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-35829

White, A. E. S., "Improvement of Refractories by the Incorporation of Metals," Chem. & Ind. (London), 1960, No. 12, pp305-306.
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 10i

White, A. E. S. and Blakely, T. H., "Improvement of Ceramics by Incorporation of Metals Exemplified by Nickel-Magnesia," Chem. Ind. (London), 1962, No. 40,pp.1740-43.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 97a

Withers, J. C. and Childers, H. M., "Coating Large Refractory Metal Parts," Mater. Design Eng., 56 (7) 120-22 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 155c

Wood, R. M., Tagliani, R. J., "Heat Protection by Ablation," Aero/Space Eng., 19 (7) 32-8, 45 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-22570

Yerkovich, Luke A., and Kirchner, Henry P., "Growth and Mechanical Properties of Filamentary Silicon Carbide Crystals," (1961) AD-273 997.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (13) 37 (1962)

BLANK PAGE

B. EFFECT OF PROCESS VARIABLES ON CRITICAL MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Accountius, O. E., Sisler, H. H., Shevlin, T. S., and Bole, G. A., "Oxidation Resistances of Ternary Mixtures of Carbides of Titanium, Silicon, and Boron," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (4) 173-7 (1954).
Eng. Index Service, No. 54-17316

Adams, L. H., and Waxler, Temperature - Induced Stresses in Solids of Elementary Shape, Nat. Bur. of Stds. Monograph 2, June 21, 1960.

Alcock, C. B., "Formation of Volatile Oxides by Furnace Construction Materials," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (2) 147-74 (1961).
Eng. Index Service, No. 61-16557

Aldred, F. H., Elliott, A., Cowling, K. W., "Laboratory Tests of Abrasion Resistance of Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 54 (4) 239-50 (1955).
Eng. Index Service, No. 55-10047

Allison, A. G., Sesler, E. C. Jr., Haldy, N. L., and Duckworth, W. H., "Sintering of High-Purity Magnesia," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (4) 151-4 (1956).
Eng. Index Service, No. 56-8908

Altman, Robert L., "Vaporization of Magnesium Oxide and Its Reaction with Alumina," J. Phys. Chem., 67 (2) 366-69 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr. 1964 108f

Anbo, E., "Effect of Heat Treatment on Chemical Properties of Chromite Ore," J. Ceram. Assn. Japan, 71 (5) 95-102 (1963).
Eng. Index Service, No. 63-20795

Artelt, Peter, and Oberfeuer, Birgit, "Evaluation of the Gas Permeability of Refractory Brick and its Importance for Steelworks Operation," Tonind.-Ztg. Keram. Rundschau, 87 (10) 205-209 (1953).
Ceram. Abstr. 1954 160f

Artelt, Peter, "Estimation of the Thermal Shock Resistance of Refractory Brick," Keram. Z., 15 (6) 340-41 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr. 1964 160e

Astarita, G., "Contribution to the Study of Thermal Shock," B. Soc. Franc. Ceram., (41) 3-20 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr. 1961 9i

Barrett, J. Vyse and Green, A. T., "Heat Transfer in Refractory Insulating Materials," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 49 (3) 95-128 (1950).
Eng. Index Service, No. 50-6005

Bartlett, R. W., Wadsworth, M. E., and Cutler, I. B., "Oxidation Kinetics of Zirconium Carbide," Trans. AIME, 227 (2) 467-72 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr. 1964, 104i

Baskey, R. H., "Fiber Reinforcement of Metallic and Nonmetallic Composites: I, State of Art and Bibliography of Fiber Metallurgy," U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (13) 40 (1962), AD-274 379.
Ceram. Abstr. 1963, 213b

Baskey, R. H., "Fiber Reinforcement of Metallic and Nonmetallic Composites," AD-297,043; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (11) 48 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 278j

Baumann, H. N. Jr., "Petrology of Fused Cast High Alumina Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (9) 358-60 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-23604

Beck, H., "Ermittlung der Gasdurchlaessigkeit von feuerfesten Steinen," Archiv fuer das Eisenhuettenwesen, 31 (10) 607-16 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-8056

Bell, W. C., Hart, J. R., Gower, I. W., "Slagging of Navy Boiler Refractories," N. Carolina State College - B. Eng. School, (58) 46 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-5513

"Better Ways to Fabricate High-Temperature Materials," Metal Progr., 73 (5) 97-101 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 310j

Bishop, J. A., "Behavior of Instrumented Prestressed Concrete Pavement at Nas Lemoore, California," (1963) AD-404 228.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (16) 50 (1963)

"Blast Furnace Refractory Resists Carbon Monoxide," Steel, 149 (18) 70, 72 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-31864

Blondiau, Leon, "Porosity," Rev. Mater. Construct. Trav. Publ., (554) 465-68; (555) 491-504 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 3a

Bodin, V., "Les Effects de la Cuisson sur les Produits Refractaires Silico-alumineux," Chimie & Industrie, 59 (6) 542-7 (1948).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-24842

Bond, Aleck C., Rashis, Bernard, and Levin L. Ross, "Experimental Ablation Cooling," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., L58E15a, 17p (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 88j

Booth, C., "Influence of Chemical Composition on Properties of Magnesite and Chrome-Magnesite Refractories," Trans. Brit.Ceram. Soc., 49 (2) 58-72 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-4319

Brace, P. H., "Reactions of Molten Titanium with Certain Refractory Oxides," J. Electrochem. Soc., 94 (4) 170-6 (1948).
Eng. Index Service No. 48-22727

Bradstreet, S. W., Principles Affecting High Strength to Density Composites with Fibers or Flakes, No. MLTDR 64-85, AF Materials Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio (1964).

Bro, P., Steinberg, S., "Entrance Effects in High Temperature Heat Transfer from Dissociated Gases," J. Am. Rocket Soc., 31 (3) 375-6, 433 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-20114

Brown, R. W., "Taking Black Magic Out of High Temperature Non-metallics," Chem. Eng., 65 (8) 135-50 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-21975

Brown, R. W., Jacobson, G. W., "Glass Tank Throats - 3," Ceram. Industry, 79 (6) 44-5, 56 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-2399

Bruch, C. A., "Sintering Kinetics for High Density Alumina Process," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (12) 799-806 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-36521

Budworth, D. W., "Measurement of Gas Permeation Through Discs of Hot-Pressed Alumina at Temperatures up to 800°C.," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (12) 975-87 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-10240

Buginas, Scott J., "Thermal Shock: An Annotated Bibliography," (1962) AD-403 469.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (15) 69 (1963)

Burke, J. E., "Role of Grain Boundaries in Sintering," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (3) 80-85 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 96e

Busby, T. S., "Corrosion of Superstructure Refractories by Batch Materials, J. Soc. Glass Technol., 40 (197) 499-508T (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 237a

Busby, T. S., "Porosity and Refractory Corrosion," Refractories J., 34 (3) 114-22 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 238a

Busby, T. S. and Eccles, J., "Relation Between Porosity, Firing Temperature, and Corrosion Resistance of Slip-Cast Sillimanite," Glass Technol., 2 (4) 159-66 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 15b

Campbell, I. E., Editor, High Temperature Technology, John Wiley and Sons, New York, N. Y., 526p (1956).

Cape, J. A. and Taylor, R. E., "Thermal Properties of Refractory Materials," AD 255894; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 36 (1) 67-68 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 191h

Cape, J. A. and Taylor, R. E., "Thermal Properties of Refractory Materials," (1962) AD-284 464.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (24) 72 (1962)

Carvlin, G. M. Jr., "Pressure Treatment Up-Grades Teeming Ladle Nozzles," Iron Age, 185 (8) 68-70 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-24931

Castle, J. G., "Heat Conduction in Carbon Materials," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore (1956) 13-19.

Catchpole, F., "Attack of Sulphur Gases on Kiln, Flues, and Stack," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 52 (5) 259-65 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-22190

Chang, Roger, "Dislocation Interactions and the Mechanical Properties of Solids," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (9) 673-85 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 176i

Charvat, F. R. and Kingery, W. D., "Thermal Conductivity: XIII, Effect of Microstructure on Conductivity of Single-Phase Ceramics," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (9) 306-15 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 259i

Chesters, J. H., "Climate of the Open-Hearth Furnace," Iron and Steel (London), 30 (3) 81-93 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 134i

Chown, J., Deacon, R. F., "Hydration of Magnesia by Water Vapor," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 63 (2) 91-102 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-13143

Clements, J. F. and Vyse, J., "Thermal Conductivity of Some Refractory Materials After Use," Gas Council Research Commun., GC6, 41-50 (1952).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 63c

Clements, J. F., Vyse, J., "Thermal Conductivity of Some Refractory Materials," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (6) 296-308 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-16028

Clements, J. F., "Behaviour of Firebricks on Reheating," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 47 (10) 379-89 (1948).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-12655

Clements, J. F. and Rigdy, G. R., "Behaviour of Firebricks on Re-heating-IV," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 50 (10) 432-44 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-23935

Clements, J. F. and Rigdy, G. R., "Behavior of Firebricks on Re-heating - V," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 50 (10) 445-59 (1951)
Eng. Index Service No. 51-23934

Clements, J. F., "Specific Heat of Some Refractory Materials," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (8) 452-62 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-32143

Clements, J. F. and Green, A. T., "Behaviour of Firebricks on Re-heating - II," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 50 (10) 415-31 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-23936

Coble, R. L., "Sintering Alumina: Affect of Atmospheres," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (3) 123-7 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-18433

Coble, R. L. and Kingery W. D., "Effect of Porosity on Physical Properties of Sintered Alumina," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (11) 377-85 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 10i

Coble, R. L. and Guerard, Y. H., "Creep of Polycrystalline Aluminum Oxide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (7) 353-54 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 255c

Collins, F. M., "Dimensional Changes During the Heat Treatment and Thermal Expansion of Polycrystalline Carbons and Graphite," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore (1956), Pp 177-187.

Cooper, A. R. Jr., Eaton, L. E., "Compaction Behavior of Several Ceramic Powders," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (3) 97-101 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-10460

Cowling, K. W., Elliott, A., Hale, W. T., "Note on Relationship Between Bulk Density and Thermal Conductivity in Refractory Insulating Bricks," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 53 (8) 461-8 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-19767

Criss, G. H., Schneider, R. R., "Effect of Flue-Gas Contaminants on Refractory Structures at Elevated Temperatures," ASME-Paper 63-WA-258 for meeting Nov. 17-22 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-1713

Cross, A. H. B., "Some Factors Affecting Significance of Refractories-Under-Load," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 54 (8) 461-81 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-20801

Crowley, M. S., "Initial Thermal Expansion Characteristics of Insulating Refractory Concretes," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (12) 465-68 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 39h

Crowley, M. S., "Effect of Starting Materials on Phase Relations in System $CaO-Al_2O_3-H_2O$," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (3) 144-8 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-11366

Crowley, M. S., "Effect of High Conductivity Gases on Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Concrete Linings," ASME- Paper 64-PET-31 for meeting Sept. 20-23 (1964) 7p.
Eng. Index Service No. 64-31396

Cuomo, S., "Behavior in Fire of a Ceiling of Prestressed Brick," Ind. Ital. Laterizi, 11 (4) 157-68 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 201e

Cutler, Ivan B., "Strength Properties of Sintered Alumina in Relation to Porosity and Grain Size," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (1) 20-23 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 48f

Daniel, I. M., Weil, N. A., "Influence of Stress Gradient Upon Fracture of Brittle Materials," ASME-Paper 63-WA-228 for meeting Nov. 17-22, 1963.
Eng. Index Service 63-40038

Davies, L. J., Booth, H., "Unsteady Flow Method for Air-Permeability Measurement of Refractory Materials," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (12) 744-7 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-3818

Davis, W. R., Richardson, H. M., "Effects of Alkali Salts on CO Attack," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 59 (3) 75-86 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-26236

Davis, W. R., Slawson, R. J., and Rigby, G. R., "CO Attack on Firebrick-Physical State of the Deposited Carbon," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (2) 67-85 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 148f

Dawihl, W. and Doerre, E., "Strength and Deformation Properties of Sintered Alumina Bodies as a Function of Their Composition and Structure," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 41 (2) 85-96 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 219e

Diefendorf, Russell J., "Deposition Method of Forming a Pyrolytic Graphite Article," U. S. 3, 138,434 (1964).

DiLazzaro, John F., "Graphite Base Ceramic Refractory Composition," U. S. 3,140,190, (1964).

Dodd, A. E., "British Ceramic Research Association," Metallurgia, 50 (300) 174-5 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-408

Dodge, N. B., "Mineral Placement of Constituents in Five Types of Basic Brick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (3) 139-43 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-15845

Dombrovo, I. V., Kalinina, A. A., and Kudryavtsev, V. I., "Effect of Certain Factors on the Hot-Pressing of Parts from Silicon-Carbide Based Materials," Soviet Powder Met. Metal Ceram. (English Transl.), 1963, No. 2, pp 150-55.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 278a

Dorn, J. E., Editor, Mechanical Behavior of Materials at Elevated Temperatures, McCraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y. 529p (1961).

Dromsky, J. A. and Lenel, F. V., "Influence of Thermal Treatments on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Aluminum-Aluminum Oxide Alloys," Trans. AIME, 230 (6) 1289-94 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 80c

Duderov, I. G., Polyboyarinov, D. N., "Vliyanie Poristosti i Stroeniya Korundovykh Ogneuporov na ikh Teploprovodnost," Ogneupory, (11) 518-24 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-13046

Dugdale, R. A., Maskrey, J. T., McVickers, R. C., "Some Effects of Thermal Shock Produced by Intense Gas Discharges," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (6) 427-48 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-24008

Eaton, N. F. and Higgins, R., "Effect of TiO_2, on the Properties of Silica Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 59 (1) 1-11 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 138g

Eaton, N. F., Glinn, T. J. G., Higgins, R., "Effect of Thermal Treatment on Properties of Silica Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 58 (2) 92-107 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-8953

Ebner, M., "Stability of Refractories in Hydrogen-Fluorine Flames," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (1) 7-12 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 37a

Elmer, Thomas H., "Investigation of the Oxidation of Silicon Carbide," PB Rept. 130431; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 30 (3) 130 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 213d

Eloy, P., Jaupain, M., Plumat, E., "Behaviour of Basic Refractories in Atmospheres Rich in Alkaline Vapours," Glass Technology, 1 (4) 162-73 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-3332

Ervin, Guy Jr., "Oxidation Behavior of Silicon Carbide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (9) 347-52 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 293j

Eusner, G. R. and Bachman, J. R., "Hydration of Basic Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (5) 213-19 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 174d

Eusner, G. R., Debenham, W. S., "Effect of Firing Temperature on Properties of Fireclay Brick," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (4) 151-4 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-8957

Eusner, G. R. and Hubble, D. H., "Effect of Some Processing Variables in Basic-Brick Manufacture," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (11) 698-701 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 9b

Eusner, G. R., Kappmeyer, K. K., "Spalling Parameters of Silica Open-Hearth Roof Brick Determined by Hot-Plate Test," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (9) 448-52 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-30263

Eusner, G. R. and Shapland, J. T., "Permeability of Blast-Furnace Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (10) 459-64 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 285h

Everhart, J. L., "Silicon Carbide Refractories Used as Alternates for Special Service Alloys," Matls. & Methods, 34 (5) 71-5 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-23677

Felten, E. J., "Hot-Pressing of Alumina Powders at Low Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (8) 381-5 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-24708

Felten, E. J., "Sintering Behavior of Beryllium Oxide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (6) 251-5 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-21278

Folweiler, Robert C., "Creep Behavior of Pore-Free Polycrystalline Aluminum Oxide," J. Appl. Phys., 32 (5) 773-78 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 272j

Ford, W. F., "Thermal Stresses in Ceramics," J. Sheffield Univ. Met. Soc., 2, 50-6 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-33764

Ford, W. F., Hayhurst, A., and White, J., "Effect of Bond Structure on the High Temperature Tensile Behavior of Basic Bricks," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (8) 581-601 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 61h

Ford, W. F. and Rees, W. J., "Spalling Resistance of Magnesite Products-III," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 49 (9) 375-85 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-21650

Forshaw, I. P., "Alumina for the Ceramic Industry," J. Can. Ceram. Soc., 30, 98-105 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 54b

Frechette, Hay and Tao, "Experiments on the Compaction of Graphite," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore, 189-194 (1956).

Fryer, G. M., Budworth, D. W., and Roberts, J. P., "Influence of Microstructure on the Permeability of Sintered Alumina Materials to Gases at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (6) 525-36 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 160j

Fryxell, R. E. and Chandler, B. A., "Creep, Strength, Expansion, and Elastic Moduli of Sintered BeO as a Function of Grain Size, Porosity, and Grain Orientation," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (6) 283-91 (1964).

Fuerstenau, D. W., Fulrath, R. M., and Pask, J. A., "A Fundamental Study of the Variables Associated With the Mixing of Ceramic Raw Materials," (1964) AD-439 599.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (13) 54 (1964)

Gangler, J. J., "High Temperature Testing Techniques for Brittle Refractory Materials," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (9) 439-44 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-23550

Geza, Kulcsar J. and Kulcsar-Novakova, Miloslava, "Chemical Behavior of Silicon Carbide: II, Study of the Reaction Between Silicon Carbide and NiO, CoO, and Cr_2O_3 in an Oxygen Atmosphere up to the Temperature of 1300°C.," Acad. Rep. Populare Romine, Filiala Cluj. Studii Cercetari Chim., 8 (1-2) 59-73 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 237g

Gilchrist, J. D., Fuels and Refractories, Macmillan Co., New York 11 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 48h

Gordon, A. R., "Behaviour of Refractories in Zinc Concentrate Roasting Furnaces," Proc. Australasian Inst. Min. & Met., (189) 17-32 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-18196

Gow, K. V., "Reaction of Vaporized Sodium Sulfate with Aluminous Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (11) 343-7 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-1979

Grant, K., "Slagging of Refractories by Brown Coal Ash," Australian J. Appl. Sci., 8 (4) 323-34 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 71h

Grant, K., Williamson, W. O., "Embrittlement of Silica Bricks Reheated in Hydrogen or Carbon Monoxide," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (9) 647-57 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-34410

Grant, K., Williamson, W. O., "Loss in Strength of Silica Bricks Reheated in Hydrogen or Carbon Monoxide," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (6) 277-89 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-14388

Green, A. T., "Refractories Research and Gas Industry," Gas J., 296 (4976) 393-4, 398 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-10793

Hachet, L., "Porosity and Aluminum Content of Refractory Alumina Product," Industrie Ceram., 1954, No. 454, pp.149-52; Chem. Abstr., 49 (5) 3497a (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 62d

Halm, L., "Le Role de la Teneur on Alumine Dans les Produits Refractaires," Metaux Corrosion Industries, 28 (350) 385-98 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-12678

Hamano, Yoshiteru, "Manufacture of Superrefractories by Hot-Pressing: V, Manufacture of Ceramic Packing by Hot-Pressing," Osaka Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Kiho, 11 (1) 30-34 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 275d

Hansen, W. C., Livovich, A. F., "Factors Influencing Physical Properties of Refractory Concretes," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (9) 298-304 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-22357

Harjes, W., "Bursting of Chrome-Magnesite, Magnesite-Chrome, and Chromite Refractories," Neue Hutte, 2 (April) 231-34 (1957); abstracted in J. Iron Steel Inst. (London), 188 (2) 176 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 117h

Hasselman, D.P.H., "Elastic Energy at Fracture and Surface Energy as Design Criteria for Thermal Shock," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (11) 535-40 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 16d

Hasselman, D. P. H., "Thermal Shock by Radiation Heating," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (5) 229-34 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 189a

Hasselman, D. P. H., Shaffer, P. T. B., "Factors Affecting Thermal Shock Resistance of Polyphase Ceramic Bodies," AD-277 605; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (20) 26-27 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 161j

Hayes, D., Budworth, D. W., and Roberts, J. P., "Permeability of Sintered Alumina Materials to Gases at High Temperatures," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 62 (6) 507-23 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 161j

Hayes, D., Budworth, D. W., and Roberts, J. P., "Selective Permeation of Gases Through Dense Sintered Alumina," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (7) 494-504 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 74f

Hayes, Robert J. and Atkinson, William H., "Thermal Emittance of Materials for Spacecraft Radiator Coatings," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (9) 616-21 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 272g

Hayhurst, A. and Laming, J., "Modifications of Microstructure of Chrome-Magnesite Refractories by Heat Treatment," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 63 (3) 135-42 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 279h

Hedvall, J. A., "Sintering and Reactivity of Solids," Ceram. Age, 65 (2) 13-7 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-18235

Hijikata, Kenzo and Miyake, Kazuo, "Sintering of Alumina: I, Effect of Particle Size and Atmosphere on Sintering," Funtai Oyobi Funmatsuyakin, 7 (1) 9-14 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 200c

Himsworth, F. R., "Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Bricks," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (7) 345-55 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-16165

Hinchliffe, N. W., "Refractories for Boilers and Furnaces," J. Instn. Plant Engrs., 8 (1) 15-19 (1962)
Eng. Index Service No. 62-19156

Houseman, D. H., "Development of Bond Strength During Firing - A New Approach and Its Technological Implications," Refractories J., 33 (4) 146-58 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 183j

Houseman, D. H., "W. J. Rees Research Fellowship in Refractor Materials," Refractories J., 32 (8) 375-78 (1956).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 11b

Houseman, D. H., White, J., "Development of Bond Strength During Firing - New Approach and Its Technical Implications," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 58 (5) 231-72 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-15818

Hubble, D. H., "Resistance of Basic Brick to Deterioration from Changes in Atmosphere," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (7) 506-509 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 218h

Hubble, D. H. and Dodge, N. B., "Study of Commercial Periclases," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (7) 343-47 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 192e

Insley, R. H., Barczak, V. J., "Thermal Conditioning of Polycrystalline Alumina Ceramics," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (1) 1-4 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-5809

Jackson, J. S., "Hot Pressing of Powders," AEI Eng., 3 (6) 314-19 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-2818

Johnson, D. Lynn and Cutler, Ivan B., "Diffusion Sintering: I, Initial Stage Sintering Models and Their Application to Shrinkage of Powder Compacts," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (11) 541-45 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 15i

Jorgensen, P. J., Westbrook, J. H., "Role of Solute Segregation at Grain Boundaries During Final-Stage Sintering of Alumina," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (7) 332-8 (1964).
Eng. Index Service 64-25090

Jorgensen, P. J., Wadsworth, M. E., Cutler, I. B., "Oxidation of Silicon Carbide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (12) 613-17 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-4392

Jorgensen, Paul J., Wadsworth, Milton E., and Cutler, Ivan B., "Effects of Oxygen Partial Pressure on the Oxidation of Silicon Carbide," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (4) 209-12 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 113d

Jorgensen, Paul J., Wadsworth, Milton E., and Cutler, Ivan B., "Effect of Water Vapor on Oxidation of Silicon Carbide, J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (6) 258-61 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 187f

Karpinski, Jean Ivan, "Increase in Corrosion Resistance of Micro-Concrete by Limited Substitution of Limestone in Siliceous Aggregates," Rev. Mater. Construct. Trav. Publ., 1963, No. 568, 19-32.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 205b

Kayser, J. A., "Effect of Batch Temperature and Curing Time on the Tranverse Strength of Castable Refractories, " Refractories Inst. Tech. B., 1963, No. 103, 11p.
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 305h

Kelly, G. D., "Effects of Hydrostatic Forming," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (5) 378-82 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-28492

Kelsey, Robert H., "Reinforcement of Nickel Chromium Alloys With Sapphire Whiskers," (1963) AD-412 758.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (22) 90 (1963)

Kenan, W. M., "Control of Reversible Thermal Expansion of Pyrophyllite Refractories by Talc Additions," B. Dept. of Eng. Res.,North Carolina State College, (8) 19p (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-5724

Kingery, W. D., Editor "Symposium on Thermal Fracture," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (1) 1 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr, 1955, 39c

Kingery, W. D., "Thermal Conductivity - 12," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (7) 251-5 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-16437

Kingery, W. D., "Review of Stress-Strain-Time-Temperature Behavior of Ceramics," ASTM - Special Tech. Publ. 325, 19-34 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-35638

Kingery, W. D., Klein, J. D. and McQuarrie, M. C., "Ceramic Insulating Materials," Machine Design, 29 (20) 139-40 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 45g

Kingery, W. D., Pappis, J., "Note on Failure of Ceramic Materials at Elevated Temperatures Under Impact Loading," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (2) 64-66 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-6832

Kingery, W. D., Coble, R. L., "Review of Effect of Microstructure on Mechanical Behavior of Polycrystalline Ceramics," U. S. Bur. Stds.-Monograph 59, 103-13 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-27511

Koethemann, K. H., Treppschuh, H., Fischer, W. A., "Tiegel aus Schmelzmagnesia fuer Vakuuminduktionsoefen," Archiv fuer das Eisenhuettenwesen, 27 (9) 563-66 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-2476

Kogan, E. A., "Influence of Pressure on Quality of Refractories," Ogneupory, 20 (8) 341-49 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 135e

Konopicky, Kamillo, "Statistical Study of Dimensions and Weight of Silica Brick," Glastech. Ber., 36 (10) 392-98 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 123f

Konopicky, K. and Engel, G., "Grain Size Distribution and Pore Size Distribution (of Refractory Materials)," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 34 (8) 270-73 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 16b

Konovalov, P. F., Volkonskii, B. V., and Khashovskaya, A. P., Atlas of Microstructure of Cement Clinkers, Refractories and Slags, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'nym Materialam, Leningrad Moscow (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 321a

Kotlensky, W. V., and Martens, H. E., "Tensile Properties of Hot-Worked Pyrolytic Graphite," Trans. AIME, 221 (5) 1085-86 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 32a

Kraner, H. M., "Effect of Atmosphere on Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 34 (6) 173-76 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-14059

Kroone, B. and Blakey, F. A., "Reaction Between Carbon Dioxide Gas and Mortar," J. Am. Concrete Inst., 31 (6) 497-510 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 204f

Kubaschewski, O., "Thermodynamics of High-Temperature Systems," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 60 (1) 67-83 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-16641

Kuczynski G. C., "Effect of Oxygen on Sintering of Oxides," Plansee Proc. 4th Seminar, Reutte/Tyrol, 1961, pp.166-80.
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 212a

Kukolev, G. V., Mikhailova, K. A., "Intensifikatsiya Spekaniya i Izdelli iz Kaolinovogo Shamota," Ogneupory, 27 (9) 422-28 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-27639

Lahr, H. R., Hardy, C. W., "Influence of Porosity on Silica-Roof Performance," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 57 (5) 271-82 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-15628

Lambertson, W. A., "Part II - Factors Affecting Thermal Shock Resistance of Poly-Phase Ceramic Bodies," (1962), WADD-TR-60-749.

Laubitz, M. J., "Thermal Conductivity of Powders," Can. J. Physics, 37 (7) 798-808 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-2819

Layden, G. K. and McQuarrie, M. C., "Effect of Minor Additions on Sintering of MgO," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (2) 89-92 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 87g

Lee, D. W. and Kingery, W. D., "Radiation Energy Transfer and Thermal Conductivity of Ceramic Oxides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (11) 594-607 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 24f

Lesar, A. R., McGee, T. D., "Abrasion of Fireclay Refractories," Tech. Bul. Refractories Inst., (95) 6p (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-17771

Letort, Yves, "Fundamental Properties of Refractory Products and Methods for Their Study," Ceramica (Milan), 12 (7) 53-65 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 15j

Levin. M. L., "Thermal Shock Behavior of Brittle Materials," Nature, 190 (4775) 521-22 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 225h

Licini, V., :Effete della Formature Mediante Presse a Scarico Sulla Struttura Interna di Mattoni Pressati," Metallurgia Italiana, 43 (8) 33-36 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-2615

Lindsay, J. G., Bakker, W. T., and Dewing, E. W., "Chemical Resistance of Refractories to Al and Al-Mg Alloys," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (2) 90-94 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 56i

Livey, D. T., Murray, P., "Stability of Beryllia and Magnesia in Different Atmospheres at High Temperatures," J. Nuclear Energy, 2 (3) 202-12 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-22787

Loch, L. D. and Austin, A. E., " Fine Pore Structure-Crystallite Size Relationships in Carbons," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore (1956), pp.65-73.

Loomis, D. G., "Isostatic Pressing for Ceramics," Ceram. Age, 78 (7) 36-40 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-21669

Lowrie, Robert, "Research on Physical and Chemical Principles Affecting High Temperature Materials for Rocket Nozzles," AD 270304; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (7) 114 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 214c

Lukacs, J., Abrecht, H., "Einige Beobachtungen an feuerfesten SiC-Koerpern in verschiedenen Gasatmosphaeren," Int. Ceramic Congress, 8th, Copenhagen, 1962 -Trans.
Eng. Index Service No. 64-16494

Lyudvinskii, A. I., "Characteristics of Chrome-Magnesite Refractories as a Function of Charge Composition and Firing Temperature," Ogneupory, 20 (8) 371-75 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 134g

Mackenzie, J., "Abrasion Resistance of Refractory Bricks," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 50 (4) 145-71 (1951).
Eng. Index Service No. 51-11607

Margulis, O. M., Romanchenko, K. G., and Stovbur, A. V., "Dense MgO Products with High Thermal Shock Resistance," Ogneupory, 25 (3) 132-37 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 116e

Margulis, O. M., Usatikov, I.F., Kamenetskii, A. B., "Bol'shemernye Izdeliya Povyshennoi Termicheskoi Stoikosti iz Dvuokisi Tsirkoniya," Ogneupory, (2) 63-67 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-36100

Martens, H. E., Jaffe, L. D., and Button, D. D., "High-Temperature Short-Time Creep of Graphite," Trans. Met. Soc. AIME, 218 (5) 782-87 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 189c

Massengale, G. B., Mong, L. E., Heindl, R. A., "Permeability and Some Other Properties of Variety of Refractory Materials - I," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (7) 222-29; (8) 273-78 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-19432

Masson, C. R., Whiteway, F. G., Collings, C. A., "Slip Casting Calcium Fluoride and Lime-Stabilized Zirconia," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (12) 745-47 (1963).
Eng. Index Service 63-40585

May, C. E., Koneval, D., and Fryburg, G. C., "Stability of Ceramics in Hydrogen Between 4000° and 4500°F.," NASA (Natl. Aeronaut. Space Admin.) Memo., 3-5-59E, 13p (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 197j

May, C. E., Hoekstra, P. D., "Stability of Refractory Compounds in Hydrogen Between 4500° and 5000°F., and Their Compatibility with Tungsten," NASA - Tech. Note D-844,12p (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-1767

McClelland, J. D., "The Effect of Porosity on the Thermal Conductivity of Alumina," (1961) NAA-SR-6473.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (2) S-14 (1962)

McClelland, J. D. and Zehms, E. H., "Thermal Conductivity of Magnesia from 1030° to 1880°C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (1) 54 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 48f

McClelland, J. D., Zehms, E. H., "End-Point Density of Hot-Pressed Alumina," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (2) 77-80 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-8289

McGee, Thomas D. and Dodd, C. M., "Mechanism of Secondary Expansion of High-Alumina Refractories Containing Calcined Bauxite," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (6) 277-83 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 213j

McKee, J. H. and Adams, A. E., "Physical Properties of Extruded and Slipcast Zircon with Particular Reference to Thermal Shock Resistance," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 49 (9) 386-407 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-21905

McKinney, K. and Smith, H., "Thermal Shock Studies of Ceramic Materials," (1963) AD-431 798.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) 86 (1964)

McKinney, C. Dana Jr., Tarpley, William B., and Gaskins, Frederick H., "Applications of Ultrasonic Energy. Ultrasonic Casting of Ceramic and Cermet Slips," (1961) NYO-9586.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (11) S-16 (1962)

McRitchie, F. H., "Device for Determining Pressure Distribution in Dry-Pressing Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (7) 501-04 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-25276

Microstructure of Ceramic Materials, Proceedings of an American Ceramic Society Symposium, Pittsburgh, April 1963. Natl. Bur. Std. (U. S.) Misc. Publ., 1964, No. 257.
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 208d

Mitchell, W. H. and Wherry, J. N., "Hot Gas Surface Erosion Studies," USAF, WADD TN 60-183, Aug. 1960.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 1 (11) 665 (1961)

Mitchell, J. B., Spriggs, R. M. and Vasilos, T., "Microstructure Studies of Polycrystalline Refractory Oxides," (1963) AD-413 994.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (22) 96 (1963)

Mong, L. E. and Adelman, D. M., "Control of Factors Affecting Reproducibility of Mechanical Properties of Refractory Semidry Press Specimens," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (7) 267-72 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 201c

Mong, L. E. and Donoghue, J. J., "Preparation of Zirconia and Alumina Shapes," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 29 (11) 405-07 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-25536

Moore, H., Prasad, W. R., "Effects of Various Mineralising Agents in Promoting Recrystallization in Mixtures of Clay and Alumina During Firing," J. Soc. Glass Technology, 39 (190) 314-50 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-6091

Mountvala, A. J. and Murray, G. T., "Effect of Gaseous Environment on Fracture Behavior of Al_2O_3," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (5) 237-39 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 176g

Nelson, R. A., Dank, M., Sheridan, W. R., Sutton, W. H., "Water - Stabilized Arc Tests on Nonmetallic Materials," J. Electrochem. Soc., 106 (4) 317-21 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-14246

"New Refractory Castable Resists CO Attack, Reduces Rebound Loss for Gunned Linings," Ind. Heating, 29 (5) 936-38 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 161f

"New Refractory Resists Molten Aluminum," Modern Metals, 16 (5) 66 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-18077

Newby, M. P., "Experiments on Gas and Fluid Flow in Side-Blown Converter Model 1," J. Iron & Steel Inst., 162 (4) 452-56 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-18314

Nielsen, T. H. and Leipold, M. H., "Thermal Expansion in Air of Ceramic Oxides to 2200°C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (8) 381-87 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 276c

Orr, Clyde Jr. and McAlister, Andrew, "An Investigation of Two-Phase Thermal Conductivity," (1961) AD-271 102.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (8) 59 (1962)

Ozawa, Usaburo and Yamada, Tomeru, "Erosion Resistance of Fireclay Brick to High Calcareous Slag: I, Effects of Porosity of Brick and Flow Rate of Molten Slag on Erosion," Nagoya Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Hokoku, 11 (8) 483-89 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 13g

Palmour, Hayne III, Kriegel, W. W., DuPlessis, J. J., and Harrell, G. O., "Selected Abstracts on the Mechanical Behavior of Ceramics," N. Carolina State Coll. Dept. Eng. Research B., 1959, (73) 151pp.
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 148g

Parikh, N. M. and Rostoker, W., "Studies of the Brittle Behavior of Ceramic Materials," (1963) PB-165 205.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (10) S-31 (1964)

Passmore, E. M., Spriggs, R. M. and Vasilos, T., "Strength-Grain Size-Porosity Relations in Alumina," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 48 (1) 1-7 (1965).
Ceram. Abstr., 1965, 66f

Pearl, Harry A., Nowak, John M., and Deban, Harry G., "Mechanical Properties of Selected Alloys at Elevated Temperatures: II, Design Criteria of Silicon Carbide," PB Rept 161723, 134pp.; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 34 (2) 177 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 89d

Perkins, R. A., Riedinger, L. A., Sokolsky, S., "Oxidation Protection of Refractories During Re-entry," Space/Aeronautics, 39 (6) 107, 109, 111, 113, 115 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-25031

Petri, L., Dumitrescu, T., and Jacob, C., "Influence of Technological Factors on the Properties of Silico-aluminous Refractories," Cercetari Metalurgice si Miniere, 3 pp.469-89 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 72j

Pillay, T. C. M., D'entremong, J., Chipman, J., "Stability of Hercynite at High Temperatures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (11) 583-85 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-2088

Pincus, A. G., Butler, C. E. and Bradstreet, S. W., "Critical Compilation of Ceramic Forming Methods," (1964) AD-431 002.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (9) 83 (1964)

Pincus, A. G., Allen, A. W., Fulrath, R. M., "Critical Compilation of Ceramic Forming Methods -1-3," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (11), (12) 827-31 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 65-258

Plummer, W. A., Campbell, D. E., Comstock, A. A., "Method of Measurement of Thermal Diffusivity to 1000 C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 45 (7) 310-16 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-21335

Polivka, Milos and Brown, Elwood H., "Influence of Various Factors on Sulfate Resistance of Concretes Containing Pozzolan," Am. Soc. Testing Materials Proc., 58, 1077-1100 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 251e

Poluboyarinov, D. N., Popil'skii, R. Ya., and Dun-Khua, Tszyan, "Influence of Certain Additions on the Sintering and Properties of Hihgly Refractory Periclase Ceramics," Ogneupory, 27 (4) 178-84 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 187h

Porembka, S. W., "Explosive Compacting," Ceram. Age, 79 (12) 69-71 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-402

"Prestressed Brick Linings Gain Acceptance for High Temperature Use," Chem. Eng. News, 41 (40) 54-55 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 32h

"Refractory Life for Basic Oxygen Furnaces - Here's How to Predict It," Brick & Clay Rec., 145 (3) 58-59 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-39656

"Refractory Lining Resists Monoxide," Chem. Eng., 69 (15) 146 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 259e

Reich, H. F., "Reheat Contraction/Expansion of Ceramic Materials," Tonind.-Ztg. Keram. Rundschau, 86 (8) 177-81 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 121i

Reid, D. R. and Ruh, Edwin, "Abrasion Resistance of Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (7) 452-55 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 211i

Reinhardt, G., "Behavior of Basic Brick in Reducing Atmospheres and Their Resistance to Decomposition by Carbon Monoxide and Methane," Tonind.-Ztg. u Keram Rundschau, 82 (3/4) 38-41 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 173c

Richards, R. G., Gunn, A., Dobbins, N. H., "Fundamental Reactions Occurring During Manufacture and Use of Chrome-Magnesite Brick," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 55 (8) 507-27 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-22724

Richardson, H. M., Lester, M., "Laboratory Experiments on High-Alumina Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (11)773-94 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-2674

Richer, A., Vallet, P., "Etude de la Pyrolyse de la Dolomie dans l'azote et le gaz Carbonique Secs," Revue de Metallurgie, 50 (9) 597-602 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-7889

Rigby, G. R., Hutton, R. F. and Hamilton, B. G., "Reactions Occurring in Basic Brick," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (7) 332-42 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 243j

Roberts, A. L., "Elasticity-Temperature Relationships in Refractories," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 53 (11) 724-30 (1954).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 8g

Robijn, P. and Angenot, P., "Emissivity of Refractory Materials," Verres Refractoires, 17 (1) 3-10 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 88j

Robinson, G. C., Wright, L. H., "Reduction in Oxidation Time Through Changes in Body Composition," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (9) 545-50 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-4063

Roe, F. C. and Schroeder, H. S., "Abrasion-Resistant Refractory Materials As Applied to Blast Furnace Operations," Blast Furnace & Steel Plant, 40 (4) 429-34, 435, 442, 458, 460 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-8905

Rubin, G. A., "Determination of the Thermal Shock Resistance of Ceramic Materials," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 40 (1) 13-15 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 274f

Samaddar, B. N., Kingery, W. D., and Cooper, A. R. Jr., "Dissolution in Ceramic Systems: II, Dissolution of Alumina, Mullite Anorthite, and Silica in a Calcium-Aluminum-Silicate Slag," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (5) 249-54 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 176c

Sandford, Folke and Ericsson, Erland, "Effect of Composition of Kiln Atmosphere in the Firing of Refractory Oxides," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (12) 527-31 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 28g

Sasaki, Shigeneichi, "Studies on Fireclay Refractories for the Casting," Yogyo Kyokai Shi, 70 (802, 803, 804) 272-84, 289-302, 319-30 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 162j

Scheerer, P. E., Mikami, H. M., and Tauber, J. A., "Microstructure of Chromite-Periclase at 1650° to 2310°C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (6) 297-305 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 191e

Schleyer, Walter L., "Refractory Specialties and the Properties of Potassium Silicates," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (7) 341-44 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 237e

Schneider, S. J., "Effect of Heat-Treatment on Constitution and Mechanical Properties of Some Hydrated Aluminous Cements," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (4) 184-93 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-19767

Segnit, E. R., "Action of Soda on Aluminosilicate Refractories," Proc. Australasian Inst. Mining & Met., (210) 91-110 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-33804

Segnit, E. R., Liverside, R. M., and Gelb, T., "Mechanism of Corrosion of Firebrick by Ash of Borax-Impregnated Timber," Australian J. Appl. Sci., 14 (2) 155-67 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 257i

Shaffer, P. T. B., Hasselman, D. P. H., and Chaberski, A. Z., "Factors Affecting Thermal Shock Resistance of Polyphase Ceramic Bodies," (1961).
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 1 (9) 541 (1961)

Shaffer, Peter T. B., "Thermal Shock Resistant Refractories," Ind. Res., 5 (5) 36-40 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 89i

Shapland, J. T., "Study of Abrasion-Resistant Steelplant Castables," Blast Furnace & Steel Plant, 52 (2) 154-62 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-18180

"Shock, Vibration and Associated Environments. Part III," (1963) AD-404 190.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (16) 84 (1963)

Shoffner, J. E., Turner, H. C. and Sutherland, W. M., "Effect of Composition and Processing Variables on Mechanical and Thermal Properties on Material - Graphite - Resin Bonded with Metallic or Non-Metallic Inorganic Additions," (1962) AD-286 777.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (2) 64 (1963)

Skinner, K. G., Cook, W. H., Potter, R. A., Palmour, H. III, "Effect of TiO_2, Fe_2O_3, and Alkali on Mineralogical and Physical Properties of Mullite-Type and Mullite-Forming Al_2O_3-SiO_2 Mixtures," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (11) 349-56 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-1224

Smoke, E. J., "Thermal Shock and Related Properties of Dense Ceramics," Ceram. Age, 63 (6) 20-21, 38 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-19676

Solacolu, S. and Dinfscu, A., "Influence of the Liquid Phase on the Properties of Stabilized Dolomite Refractories," Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 34 (5) 147-51 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 70e

Stokes, R. J., "Correlation of Mechanical Properties with Microstructure," U. S. Bur. Standards - Misc. Publ. 257, 41-72 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-21283

Storey, C., Mackenzie, J., "Relation Between Modulus of Elasticity and Abrasion Resistance in Refractory Materials," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 56 (1) 14-17 (1957).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-4386

"Study of Rocket Engine Exhaust Products," (1962) AD-284 430.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (24) 21 (1962)

"Study on Permeability," Brick & Clay Rec., 123 (4) 39-40 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-5697

"Symposium on Solid Reactions in Ceramics," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 55 (1) 1-111 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-7226

Tacvorian, S., "Study of the Thermal Shock Resistance of Certain Sintered Refractory Materials," Bull. Soc. Franc. Ceram., (29) 20-40 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 163f

"Thermal Conductivity," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (2) 67-110 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-14943

"Thermal Radiation Properties of Materials," Ceram. Age, 79 (12) 65-67 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-378

"Thermodynamic and Kinetic Studies for a Refractory Materials Program," (1961) AD-277 500.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (20) 25 (1962)

Tomita, H. and Taylor, D. D., "Effect of Aggregate Size on Thermal Shock Resistance," U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Tech. Rept. R-170 (1961).

Tomita, H. and Well, D. E., "Effect of Temperature Rise on Compressive Strength of Hardened Cement Paste," U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Tech. Rept. R-169 (1961).

Towers, H., "Corrosion of Refractory Materials," Blast Furnace & Steel Plant, 40 (8, 9) 921-25, 927 and 1054-60 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-18653

Treffner, Walter S., "Behavior of Chromite Spinel as Related to Microstructure," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 44 (12) 583-91 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 8j

Truesdale, R. S., Swica, J. J., and Tinkelpaugh, J. R., "Grain Size Effects on the Thermal Conductivity of Ceramic Oxides," (1960) PB 159 007.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (3) S-25 (1962)

Tseitlin, L. A., Sorokin, A. A., Filichkin, M. F., Butman, N. F., "Teplovaya Izolyatsiya Glissazhnykh Trub Nagrevatel'nykh Pechei," Stal., 18 (3) 262-66 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-5755

Vago, E., Griffith, C. F., "Corrosion of Zircon Refractories by Molten Glasses - 1,2," Glass Technology, 2 (6) 218-34 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-5250

VanDresser, M. L. and Boyer, W. H., "High Temperature Firing of Basic Refractories," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (6) 257-64 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 214a

Van Vlack, L.H., Brokloff, J. E., Flinn, R. A., "Refractories as Sources of Macroinclusions," Modern Castings, 39 (4) 62-71 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-15088

Vardi, Joseph and Hoch, Michael, "Thermal Conductivity of Anistropic Solids at High Temperatures - Thermal Conductivity of Molded and Pyrolytic Graphites," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (3) 129-32 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963 146j

Vasilos, T., Kingery, W. D., "Thermal Conductivity - XI," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 37 (9) 409-14 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-23656

Vasilos, T., Spriggs, R. M., "Pressure Sintering - Mechanisms and Microstructures for Alumina and Magnesia," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 46 (10) 493-96 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-39492

Venable, C. R. Jr., "Erosion Resistance of Ceramic Materials for Petroleum Refinery Applications," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 38 (7) 363-68 (1959).
Ceram. Abstr., 1959, 236h

Vergnon, P., Juillet, F., Elston, J. and Teichner, S. J., "Flash Sintering of Aluminas," Rev. Hautes Temp. Refractaires, 1 (1) 27-39 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 217c

Vojnovich, T., McGee, T. D., Dodd, C. M., "Correlation of Slag Resistance with Pore Structure of Alumina-Silica Refractory," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (7) 514-17 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-25574

Wachtman, J. B., Tefft, W. E., Lam, D. G., and Stinchfield, R. P., Factors Controlling Resistance to Deformation and Mechanical Failure in Polycrystalline (Glass-Free) Ceramics, WADC Tech. Rept 59-278, Wright Air Development Center (1959).

Wechsler, Alfred E. and Glaser, Peter E., "Investigation of the Thermal Properties of High-Temperature Insulation Materials," (1963) AD-420 193.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (9) S-25 (1964)

Weiss, D., Knapp, W. J., "Hot-Pressing Simple Petallite-Clay Body," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (2) 66-67 (1961).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-16517

White, J., "Some General Considerations on Thermal Shock," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 57 (10) 591-623 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 271h

White, R. P., Rigby, G. R., "Thermal Expansion Properties of Compositions Containing Lithia, Alumina and Silica," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 53 (5) 324-34 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-16433

Whiteway, S. G., "Measurement of Low Permeability in Ceramic Test Pieces," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (11) 677-79 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 61-6322

Whittemore, O. J. Jr., Ault, N. N., "Thermal Expansion of Various Ceramic Materials to 1500 C.," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (12) 443-44 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 57-1292

Wilder, D. R., Dodd, C. M., "Some Effects of Titania on Refractory Clays," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (12) 400-03 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-1243

Wolff, E. G. and Alcock, C. B., "Volatilization of High Temperature Materials in Vacuo," Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc., 61 (10) 667-87 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 89g

Wygant, J. F., "Pneumatic Gun Operating Variables Affecting Castable Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (5) 317-30 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 160a

Wygant, J. F. and Crowley, M. S., "Curing Refractory Castables - It Isn't the Heat, It's the Humidity," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (1) 1-5 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 32a

Wygant, J. F. and Crowley, M. S., "Effects of High-Conductivity Gases on the Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Refractory Concrete," J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (5) 183-88 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 147j

Yannaquis, N., Regourd, R., Mazieres, C., and Guinier, A., Polymorphism of Tricalcium Silicate," B. Soc. Franc. Mineral. Crist., 85 (3) 271-81 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 105g

Young, R. C., Hartwig, F. J., and Norton, C. L., "Effect of Various Atmospheres on Thermal Conductance of Refractories, J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 47 (5) 205-10 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 160c

Zeman, K. P., Young, W. R. and Coffin, L. F. Jr., "Friction and Wear of Refractory Compounds," (1959) APEX-625.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (2) S-19 (1962)

Zimmerman, W. F., Allen, A. W., "X-ray Thermal Expansion Measurements of Refractory Crystals, B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (7) 271-4 (1956).
Eng. Index Service No. 56-23249

Zubakov, S. M. and Balakh, I. K., "Behavior of Chrome-Magnesite Refractories During Repeated Firings," Ogneupory, 20 (8) 361-69 (1955).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 134c

C. Material Utilization

A Brief Study of Flame Deflection, Aerojet-General Report 1323, August 1957.

"A System for Applying Ceramic Coatings by Means of Ion Beam Heat Sources,"(1959), AD-228 659, PB 162 194.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (23) S-28 (1962)

Abrasion Test Report - ASTM Committee Section III M (Edited).

Agbabian, M. S., "Earth-Based Launch Facilities,"(1964) A65-13094.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 5 (4) 438 (1965)

Allen, A. C., "Plasma-Jet - New Tool for Ceramics," Ceram. Industry, 82 (4) 112-14 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-15664

Allen, Alfred C., "Low Temperature Ceramic Solves High Temperature Problems," Ceram. Ind., 83 (2) 52-54, 56 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 315f

"Alloy Anchors Hold Furnace Refractory," Steel, 152 (24) 74, 76 (1963).
Eng. Index Service 63-29653

Amanzio, Adalberto, "Apparatus for Producing Fiber Reinforced Cementitious Structure," U. S. 3,121,659 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 163g

Ames, R. N., Schiene, Q. J., "Gunning of Hot Blast Main Linings," Blast Furnace & Steel Plant, 48 (4) 357-60 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-12251

Anderson, R. H., "Refractories for High Pressure Burners," Refractories J., 33 (10) 446-53 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 71e

"Applications of Refractories in Furnace Construction," Brick & Clay Record, 144 (1) 41-56, 63-65 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-5532

Austin, Carl F., "Lined-Cavity Shaped Charges and Their Use in Rock and Earth Materials," New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 69 (1959), Socorro, New Mexico.

Austin, Carl F., "Use of Shaped Charges in Mining," Mining Congress Journal, 56-61 (July 1964).

Austin, Carl F. and Cosner, Lawrence N., "Shock Wave Initiation of an Explosive Protected Natural Hypohyaline to Holocrystalline Brittle Solid Barriers," Abstracts of Papers, Triservice Explosives Symposium, 19-20 February 1962, White Oak, Maryland.

Austin, C. F., Cosner, L. N., Pringle, K. J., Shock Wave Atennuation in Elastic and Anelastic Rock Media, NOTS T. P. 3624.

Austin, C. F., Goldsmith, W., Finnigan, S., Stress Wave Passage In Selected Rock Fabrics, NAVWEPS Report 8117.

Austin, Carl F., Goldsmith, Werner, and Finnigan, Stephan, "Stress Wave Passage in Selected Rock Fabrics," NavWeps Report 8734, NOTS TP 3793, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, (Unclassified).

Austin, Carl F. and Pringle, J. Kenneth, "Jet Penetration Phenomena in Brittle Solids" (U), In Transactions of the Symposium on Warhead Research (Surface Targets) 7-8 May 1963 (U). China Lake, California, (NOTS TP 3301) August 1963. (Conf.) U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station.

Austin, Carl F. and Pringle, J. Kenneth, "The Fracture and Breakup of Brittle Solids Subjected to Impulsive Loads"(U), In Transactions of the Symposium on Warhead Research (Surface Targets) 7-8 May 1963 (U). China Lake, California, NOTS, August 1963 (NOTS TP 3301), Confidential, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station.

Austin, Carl F. and Pringle, J. Kenneth, "Jet Penetration in Dense Brittle Materials," Transactions of the Symposium on Warhead Research, 5-7 May 1964 (U). U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station,Confidential.

Austin, Carl F. and Pringle, J. Kenneth, "Conical Shaped Charges Against Brittle Materials Including Rock and Earth" (U), NavWeps Rept. 8644, NOTS TP 3685 (Unclassified). U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station.

Austin, Carl F. and Pringle, J. Kenneth, "Comments on Explosively Formed Fractures in Rock," Society of Mining Engineers of AIME, Quarterly Transactions, (September 1964) p229-233.

Austin, Carl F. and Pringle, J. Kenneth, "Detailed Response of Some Rock Targets to Jets from Lined-Cavity Shaped Charges," Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, SPE 599, May 28, 1963.

Austin, Carl F., Pringle, J. Kenneth and Finnigan, Stephen A., "The Fracture and Breakup of Rock," Reprint No. 65FM63, 31pp., AIME, (February 1965).

Austin, Carl F. and Pringle, J. Kenneth, "Detailed Response of Some Rock Targets to Jets from Lined-Cavity Shaped Charges," Journal of Petroleum Technology, (January 1964) p. 41-49.

Bailey, A. B., Use of the Coanda Effect for the Deflection of Jet Sheets over Smoothly Curved Surfaces. NASA Accession N62-14707, August 1961.

Bartlett, Eugene P., "Thermal Protection of Rocket-Motor Structures," Aerospace Eng., 22 (1) 86-99 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 276e

Baskin, Y., Greening, T. A., Kemp, M. J., "Failure Mechanisms of Solid Propellant Rocket Nozzles," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (1) 14-17 (1960).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-20649

Baxter, A., The Influence of Jet Properties on the Design of Uncooled Deflector Surfaces, ARS Report 625-58, June 1958.

Bigge, H. C., "Maintenance of Electric Furnace Bottoms as Practiced in Bethlehem Plant," J. of Metals, 7 (3) 453-56 (1955).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-9873

Blaha, E., "Refractory Materials for Gas-Fired Equipment Involve Variety of Selection-Considerations," Am. Gas J., 180 (2) 16-17, 41 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 54-11994

"Blast Effects of Lot IV Terrier Booster Rocket (Jate 2.5 DS-59,000; S 216A3) Firings Conducted 16-23 June 1952," First Provisional Marine Guided Missile Battalion, U. S. Naval Ordinance Test Station, Imyokarn, China Lake, California 15 December 1952 (Confidential).

Bobrowsky, A. R., "Survey of Use of Refractories as Structural Materials in Continuous-Combustion Power Plants for Aircraft," B, Am. Ceram. Soc., 28 (3) 89-93 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 49-13156

Boles, S. J., "Uses and Properties of Magnesia as Superrefractory for Temperatures Above 1,500°C. - Bibliography," U. S. Bur. Mines-Information Cir 8110, 41p (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-24795

Bowman, J., "Gunning of Basic Refractories Improves Furnace Life," J. of Metals, 15 (8) 574-76 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-26591

Brown, R. W., "New Look at Specialized Refractories as Maintenance Tools," ASME - Paper (58-A-187) for meeting Nov. 30-Dec. 5 1958, 9pp.
Eng. Index Service No. 59-8077

Buchanan, Donald D., "Saturn V Launch Environment and GSE Design," (NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Cape Caneveral, Fla.) A64-14971.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 4 (8) 580 (1964)

Capabilities in Surface Blast Effects Research, U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1964.

"Castables Simplify Refractory Applications," Industry & Power, 62 (4) 97-98 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-17217

"Ceramic Systems for Missile Structural Applications," (1963) AD-427722.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (7) 38 (1964)

Chandler, H. H., and Morrell, A. P., Material Laboratories, Test Study, Exhaust Duct Lining-624A (Titan III) Program, Martin Company, (AF04 (695))-311, OR 3340, June 1963.

Chandler, H. H., Morrell, H. P., 624A Launch Mount (Titan III) Blast Protection, Material Evaluation, Martin Company, AF 04 (695)-150, OR 3326, June 1963.

Chi, Sun Hwan, "Bibliography and Tabulation of Damping Properties of Non-Metallic Materials," (1960) AD-289 856.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 38 (5) 44 (1963)

Clair, Jacques, "Method and Composition for Assembling Together Refractory Bodies," (Pechiney, Compagnie de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques), U. S. 3,091, 027(1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 244d

Cobaugh, G. D., "How Castable Refractories Are Used in Ceramics and Glass, Ceram. Ind., 73 (6) 60-63 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 60-18486

Colledge, F. A., "Rammed Lining for Metal Mixer," Am. Inst. Mining & Met. Engrs. - Open Heafth Proceedings, 32, 205-09 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-15199

Cook, Maurice D. and Troell, Peter T., "Pneumatically Placed Concrete and Refractory Materials," IEEE Transactions on Aerospace, AS-1, 502-506 (1963), A63-23263.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 3 (22) 1549 (1963)

Cook, M. D., Cook, C. P. and King, D. F., "Pneumatic Placement of Refractory Castables: I," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (9) 486-89 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 275d

Cook, M. D., Cook, C. P. and King, D. F., "Pneumatic Placement of Refractory Castables: II," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 42 (11) 694-97 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 6c

Cook, M. D., Cook, C. P. and King, D. F., "Pneumatic Placement of Refractory Castables: III," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (5) 380-82 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 162c

Cormack, L. J., "Castable Refractories Know-How," Petroleum Eng., 30 (1) C42 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 58-16696

Crenshaw, J. N., "Structural Response to Missile Thrust," (Proceedings of the Army Conference on Dynamic Behavior of Materials and Structures, 506-15, Held at Springfield Armory, Massachusetts, September 26-28 1962), PB-165 873.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (13) S-33 (1964)

Daley, Robert E., "Ingot Mold Hot Top," U. S. 2,835,943, (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 240i

Dean and Watkins, "Blast Study of Talos Launching System," APL/JHU CF 2126, 6 November 1953.

Debus, Kurt H., "Launch Operations Support in Saturn/Apollo," American Astronautical Society, Annual Meeting, 10th, New York, N. Y., May 4-7, 1964 Preprint 64-10, 18pp.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 4 (12) 899 (1964)

Debus, K.H., "Launching the Moon Rocket," Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering, 1 (1963), A63-14425.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 3 (9) 489 (1963)

Debus, K. H., "Saturn Launch Complex," Ordnance, 46, 520-524 (1962).
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 2 (9) 656 (1962)

Deflector Erosion Life-Scale Model Evaluation, Aerojet-General Report 1493, August 1958.

Demaison, Raymond J. and Dreyling, Lewis J., "Heat Resisting Coating Composition and Method of Applying it to the Basic Refractory Surface of a Furnace," U. S. 3,093,496 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 244j

Design Information for Uncooled Flame Deflectors, Aerojet-General Report 1286, July 1957.

Dorman, B. L., "Test, Operations and Support," Astronautics, 6, p. 52, 53, 69, 70, 72 (1961).
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 2 (2) 204 (1962)

Dunbeck, N. J. and Barlow, T. E., "Patching Cupola - Develop Air-Placement Process," Am. Foundryman, 16 (4) 48-57 (1949).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-1049

Durbin, William L., Correlation of Stress-Strain and Wave-Propagation Parameters in Shock-Loaded Dry Sands, URS 637-15, Contract No. DA-22-079-eng-373 (1964).

Duvall, B. V., "Special Pavement Requirements for Jet Aircraft Operations," Presentation at the Annual Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, N. Y., 13-17 October 1958.

Effect of Current Types of Jet Aircraft on Airfield Pavements - Time Movement Study, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, January 1952.

Effect of Jet and Rocket Motor Exhausts on Airfield Pavements, Technical Report No. 2-4, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, March 1956.

Ellis, H. B., Design Information for Uncooled Flame Deflectors, Aerojet-General Report 1286, July 1957.

Engineering Study of Facilities Required for Central Assembly of the Saturn C-2 Vehicle, Office of the Chief Engineering, Washington 25, D. C., 29 May 1961.

Evans, R. and Sparks, O., Launch Deflector Design Criteria and Their Application to the Saturn C-1 Deflector, MINLOD-DL-5-62, April, 1962.

Exhaust Blast Control for Jet and Rocket Engines, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, 14 Sept. 1959.

Exhaust Blast Effect Studies for Large Super Boosters, Technical Report No. 1-21 (Interim Report), U. S. Army Engineer Division, Ohio River Division, January 1962.

Exhaust Diffusers for Rocket Engines, NASA Accession N62-10666. (Also Jet Propulsion Laboratory Report TR-32-210).

Exhaust Duct and Flame Deflectors - Literature Survey and Preliminary Design Estimates, Aerojet-General Report 1178, October 1956.

Exhaust Effects on Launching System, Aerojet-General Report 1515.

Farrington, W. D., Solid Propellant Rocket Exhaust Effects (SPREE) and Methods of Attenuation, Phase II Report Summary, Martin Company, Report No. IR-65-1, Jan., 1965.

Feasibility Study Report for Dry Refractory Flame Deflector Material, The Marquardt Corporation, AD-244 313, Contract AF 04 (611) -4304.

Flame Deflector Scale Model Evaluation, Aerojet-General Report 1457, August 1956.

Flame Deflector Full-Scale Evaluation, Aerojet-General Report 1516, January 1959.

Fleher, W. C., Design Criteria Report Uncooled Refractory Lined Flame Deflector, FE-223-3, The Marquardt Corp., Contract AF 04 (611) 4304, July, 1961.

Fleher, W. C., Uncooled Refractory Lined Flame Deflector-Final Report, FE-223-4, The Marquardt Corp., Contract AF 04(611)-4304, August, 1961.

"Flight Test Evaluation of Morning Glory Blast Deflector for Corporal," Tech. Memo No. 374, August 1956, White Sands Proving Grounds, N. M., (Confidential).

Fox, N. L., and Harvey, S. J., Effect of Aircraft Jet Engine Exhaust Impinging on Airfield Surfaces, Report No. SM-14735, Douglas Aircraft, Dec., 1953.

"Fully Cast Open Hearth Bottom Proves Successful at Sharon Steel-Roemer Works," Ind. Heating, 29 (8) 1540-42 (1962).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 160i

Galmish, M., Greene, R., Ballinger, T., Batuik, G., Lorenz, D., Lays, E., Solid Propellant Exhaust Effects (SPREE) and Methods of Attenuation, Vol. II, Phase I Report - Updated Version of NASA-CR-63-27 For Contract NAS 10-389, Contract, 10-1107, Dec., 1964.

Garber, A. M., "Pyrolytic Materials for Thermal Protection Systems," Aerospace Eng., 22 (1) 126-37 (1963).
Ceram. Abstr., 1963, 275i

Gitzen, W. H. and Hart, L. D., "Explosive Spalling of Refractory Castables Bonded with Calcium Aluminate Cement," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 40 (8) 503-10 (1961).
Ceram. Abstr., 1961, 241

Glasser, I. A., Feasibility Study Report for Dry Refractory Flame Deflector Materials, FE-223-1 The Marquardt Corp., Contract AF 04(611)-4304, July 5, 1960.

Glenny, E., "Design Considerations in Engineering Applications of Brittle Materials," <u>Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc</u>., <u>62</u> (7) 265-75 (1963).
Eng. Index Service No. 63-31311

Goldsmith, Werner and Austin, Carl F., "Some Dynamic Characteristics of Rock,"(NAVWEPS Report 8117, NOTS TP 3205), U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif., NOTS, May 1963.

Goldsmith, Werner and Austin, Carl F., "Some Dynamic Characteristics of Rock," IUTAM Sump., Providence -'63, Stress Waves in Anelastic Solids; Springer-Berlag, Berlin, 1964, p.277-303.

<u>Guide Specification for Military Construction Pavement, Refractory Brick, for Critical Areas of Aircraft and Missile Facilities</u>, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Revision of ORDL Tent. Spec. Issued September 1958, January 1965.

Harnish, M. E. and McQuarrie, M. C., "Experiments with Steel Ingot Hot Tops," <u>B. Am. Ceram. Soc</u>., <u>37</u> (8) 357-60 (1958).
<u>Ceram. Abstr</u>., 1958, 272e

Hart, H. G., "Castable Refractories: Where to Use Them to Best Advantage," <u>Iron Age</u>, <u>174</u> (27) 47-49 (1954).
Eng. Index Service No. 55-3105

"High-Temperature Materials," <u>Space/Aeronautics</u>, <u>40</u> (6) 81-87 (1963).
<u>Ceram. Abstr</u>., 1964, 76h

Hillman, V. E., "New Gun Relines Cupola in One Hour," <u>Iron Age</u>, <u>165</u> (18) 94-95 (1950).
Eng. Index Service No. 50-10305

"How to Cast Car Tops," <u>Brick & Clay Rev</u>., <u>133</u> (6) 45-46 (1958).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-8972

Howeth, M. S., Thornton, H. R. and Burroughs, J. E., "Developments in Thermal-Structural Composites at General Dynamics/Forth Worth," (1964) AD-438 471.
<u>U. S. Govt. Res. Repts</u>., <u>39</u> (13) 51 (1964)

Hoyt, J., "A Study of Supersonic Jet Deflection," University of California, January 1962.

"Insulating Heated Solution Tanks," <u>Combustion Eng. & Power Rev</u>., Feb. 1950, p.14.
Eng. Index Service No. 50-12114

<u>Investigation of Local Aggregates in Vicinity of Malmstrom Air Force Base, Montana for Minuteman Silo Construction</u>, Technical Report No. 2-15, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, Dec. 1960

<u>Investigation on Aggregates and Concretes Used Pavements Subjected to High and Fluctuating Temperatures</u>, Nat'l Bureau of Standards Project 0903-21 4428

Judsen, R. B., Grissett, R. E., "Interim Report on the Effects of Rocket Blast on Hawk Fixed Installations," Vitro Laboratories, Silver Spring Laboratory, Laboratory Technical Note TN-1530-1, Jan., 1959.

Kaplan, Kenneth, Experimental Study of the Effect of Material Properties on Coupling of Explosion Energy, URS 609-11 (AFSWC-TDR-63-47), Prepared by URS for Air Force Special Weapons Center, May, 1963.

Kaufman, L., Clougherly, E. V., Investigation of Boride Compounds for Very High Temperature Applications, RTD-TDR-63-4096, Part II, Man Labs, Inc., Feb. 1965.

Korbacher, G., "The Coanda Effect at Deflection Surfaces Detached From the Jet Nozzle," Canadian Aeronautics and Space Journal, January 1962.

Kraner, Hobart M., Padfield, Ralph C., and Hauser, Richard E., "Casting Large Sections of Basic Refractories," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 39 (9) 456-59 (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 258f

"Ladle Lining by CO_2/Silicate Process,"Foundry Trade J., 112 (2373) 667-68 (1962).
Eng. Index Service No. 62-21352

Landon, G., and Thackray, R. W., "Refractory Concrete for Deflecting Rocket Exhaust Gases," The Engineer, 212 (5505) 133-7 (1961).

Lays, E., Chase, A., Zaehringer, A., Mueller, G., Farrington, W., Solid Propellant Exhaust Effects (SPREE) and Methods of Attenuation, Vol. 1, Phase II Final Report, Contract NAS 10-1107, Dec. 1964.

Lepp, J. M., Lynch, J. F., Slyh, J. A., Duckworth, W. A., Shofield, H. Z., Simulated Rocket - Service Tests on Commercial Refractories AF Technical Report No. 6085, Battelle Memorial Institute, Nov. 1949.

Lewis, B. W., "Investigation of Deterioration of 22 Refractory Materials in Mach Number 2 Jet at Stagnation Temperature of 3800°F.," NASA - Tech. Note D-906, June 1961, 17p.
Eng. Index Service No. 62-5175

Locke, S. R., Chandler, H. H., Sayers, P. G. and Wheelehan, E. J., "Development of Materials for Solid Propellant Rocket Blast Deflectors," Society of Automotive Engineers, Nat. Aerospace Eng. & Mfg. Meeting, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 8-12, 1962, Paper 579C.
Int. Aeros. Abstr., 3 (5) 264 (1963)

Lowe, R. J., Experimental Refractory Concrete High Thrust Run-Up Pad, U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory, LR-R-032, Project NY 420 008, April 4, 1958.

Madden, Edward J., "Effects of Rocket Exhaust on Launching Areas," Engineers Research and Development Laboratories, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, Rep. 1430, 25 October 1955 (Confidential).

Mason, H. G., Davis, V. W., and Zaccor, J. V., A Further Study of Stress-Wave Transmission, URS 160-12 (DASA 1364), Prepared by URS for Defense Atomic Support Agency, Feb. 1963 (AD 408416).

McIntosh, W. A.,"Portable Launcher Booster Blast Problem Evaluation," (confidential), Convair's Memo Number TM-332-103, Contract No. NOrd 11297 dated 21 March 1957.

Metzger, D. E., Spot Cooling and Heating of Surfaces with High Velocity Impinging Air Jets, NASA Accession N62-13683. (Also Stanford University Technical Report 52, April 1962.)

Monckton, B. R., "Development of Refractories for Use on Dry Deflector for Missile Launcher," J. Inst. Engrs., Australia, 33 (3) 105-12 (1961). Eng. Index Service No. 61-30518

Morgan, P. L., Massengill, E. B. Jr., Gordon, W., Bibliography on the Fulnerability of Nuclear Weapons Blast Environment, Vol. I, NAVEPS Report 8300, March 31, 1965.

Moser, Robert F., "Apollo-Saturn V Launch Facilities and Operations, In: Apollo - A Program Review," (1964) A65-12741. Int. Aeros. Abstr., 5 (3) 304 (1965)

NASA Complex 39, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., July 5, 1963.

NOVA Launch Facilities Study, NASA-CR-62-7 (Vol. I, II, and III), Martin Company, Denver, Colorado, March 1963.

Nonmetallic Materials for High-Temperature Structural Applications, Air Force, AD 603239.

Nowak, J. M., Conti, J. C., "Development of Lightweight Ceramic Honey-Comb Structures," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 41 (5) 321-25 (1962). Eng. Index Service No. 62-21445

Oliver, H., Carr, K., "Refractories for Gas Retorts," Gas J., 284 (4824) 451-55 (1955). Eng. Index Service No. 56-6674

Pearl, Harry A., Nowak, John M., et al., "Refractory Inorganic Materials for Structural Applications," PB Rept. 161737; U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 34 (2) 177 (1960). Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 90h

Pershing Blast Deflector Materials Development Program, Martin Company, Contract DA-01-009-ORD-634, OR 31-72.

Pershing Sub-Scale Blast Deflector Loads and Environment Tests, OR 2315, Martin Company, Orlando, Florida, January 1962.

Phoenix, R. C., Robinson, D. R., Ruh, E., "High Temperature Propane-Oxygen Furnace," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 35 (8) 303-4 (1956). Eng. Index Service No. 56-23255

Pickford, R. S., Design of Uncooled Flame Deflectors, ARS Report 582-58, March 1958.

Pringle, J. Kenneth and Austin, Carl F., "Behavior of Brittle Materials at Cryogenic Temperatures" (U), Transactions of the Symposium on Warhead Research, 5-7 May 1964, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station. August 1964.(NOTS TP 3624). Unclassified.

"Recommended Methods for Application of Mouldable and Castable Refractories," <u>Trans. Inst. Mar. Engineers</u>, <u>72</u> (6) i-iii(1960). Eng. Index Service No. 60-28545

<u>Refractor Concrete for Critical Areas</u>, Memorandum Report, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, 18 March 1958.

"Refractory Materials," <u>Brick & Clay Rec</u>., <u>128</u> (1) 65-89(1956). Eng. Index Service No. 56-7770

Reinhardt, T. F., <u>The Problem of Cooling a Rocket Jet Deflector</u>, ARS Report 107-53

<u>Report on Conference on I-A Facility Deflector Pit Refractory Study and Suggested Repairs,</u> U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division Laboratories, 5851 Mariemont Avenue, Cincinnati 27, Ohio, Nov. 1957.

Revenko, Robert, "The Development of a Dry Rocket Flame Deflector," <u>ARS, Missile & Space Vehicle Testing Conf., Los Angeles, Calif</u>., <u>Mar. 13-16, 1961, Preprint 1651-61</u>.
<u>Int. Aeros. Abstr</u>., <u>1</u> (10) 631 (1961)

Rice, T. and Turner, T. A., "Elastomeric Coatings for Aluminum Components of Rocket Launchers," (1961) AD 255 653L.

Probst, M. V., "Pneumatic Placement of Castable Refractories," <u>Iron & Steel Engr</u>., <u>41</u> (9) 151-53 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 65-1092

Sabol, Frank P., <u>A Review of Some Ceramic Materials for Application to Aircraft Power Plants</u>, the Ohio State University Engineering Experiment Station, ATI No. 49095.

Sayers, P. G., Chandler, H. H., Locke, S. R., <u>The Performance of Fused Silica in a Supersonic Rocket Exhaust</u>, Martin Company, Materials Laboratories, Research Division, Orlando, Florida.

Scherling, A., "Saturn V Flame Deflector Tests." (NASA Unpublished Data.)

Shoffner, J. E., Keller, E. E., and Sutherland, W. M., "Rocket Blast Impingement Resistance on Materials - Finishes and Coatings-Flame Sprayed Alumina - Zirconia - Tungsten Carbide," (1958) AD-290 662.
<u>U. S. Govt. Res. Repts</u>., <u>38</u> (5) 48 (1963)

<u>Solid Propellant Rocket Exhaust Effects (SPREE) and Methods of Attenuation</u>, Phase I Report - Updated version. Martin-CR-64-84, Vol. II, December 1964.

"Soviet Literature on Protective Structures and Components," (1963) AD-428 096.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (8) 71 (1964)

Spady, A. A., Jet-Blast Effects on Dust-Covered Surface at Low Pressure. NASA Accession N62-10062, NASA TN D-1017, February 1962.

Study of Exhaust Effects on Airfield Pavements, Interim Report No. 1, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, January 1947.

Study of Exhaust Effect on Airfield Pavements, Interim Report No. 2, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, April 1947.

Tentative Specifications for Castable Refractory (Pneumatic Placement) for Critical Areas of Pavements, Revision No. 3, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, 30 Sept. 1956.

Tentative Specifications for Castable Refractory Critical Areas of Pavements, Revision No. 5, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, 1 April 1958.

Tentative Specification for Pavement, Refractory Brick for Critical Areas of Aircraft and Missile Facilities, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Divisio, Sept. 1958.

Tentative Specification for Silo Linings, Refractory Brick, For Critical Areas of Missile Facilities, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, July 1960.

"The Determination of Design Criteria for Grade CFZ Graphite," (1964), AD-438 206.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 39 (13) 51 (1964)

Thomas, C. O., Keck, W. J. and Wyatt, T., Section T - "Rocket Blast Effect Program" - CM-747, The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Springs, Maryland, August 6, 1952(Secret).

Thor IDC Flame Deflector and Uncooled Flat Dome Deflector, Aerojet General Report 1460.

Tomita, H., "Effects of Jet-Engine Exhaust on Virginia Diabase Concrete Pavement," U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Tech. Rept. R-089 (1960) Unclassified.

Tsigler, V. D., Pyatikop, P. D., "O Mekhanizme Adgezii Mass Pri Goryachem Torkretirovanii Osnovnoi Kladki Martenovskoi Pechi," Stal, (4) 313-15 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-36568

Turner, A. A., Killmar, H. M. and Brown, R. W., "Role of Super-Refractories in Chemical and Hydrocarbon Industries," Chem. Eng. Progress, 48 (6) 281-87 (1952).
Eng. Index Service No. 52-25392

"Use of Castable Refractories in Steel Plant Furnaces," Ind. Heating, 20 (2) 327-28 (1953).
Eng. Index Service No. 53-13705

Water Cooled Deflector Evaluation, Aerojet-General Report 1511.

Williamson, C. P., The Effect of Six Pershing Missile Launchings on the EL-GMI Blast Deflector, Martin Company, Orlando, Florida.

Wygant, J. F., Crowley, M. S., "Curing Refractory Castables - It Isn't Heat, It's Humidity," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (1) 1-5 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-4875

Wygant, J. F. and Crowley, M. S., "Designing Monolithic Refractory Vessel Linings," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 43 (3) 173-82 (1964).
Ceram. Abstr., 1964, 88e

Zaccor, J. V., "Dynamic Behavior of Granular Media," (Paper presented at the Soil-Structure Interaction Symposium, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, 8 June 1964).

Zaccor, J. V. and Wallace, N. R., "Techniques and Equipment for Determining Dynamic Properties of Soils," URS 155-30, DASA 1421, URS for the Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, September 1963.

Zlatin, N., Field, M. and Gould, J., "Machining of Refractory Materials," (1962) AD-282 282.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (23) 151 (1962)

BLANK PAGE

ADDENDUM

A. MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

1. Commercial Refractory Materials

Bogue, Robert H., Chemistry of Portland Cement, 2nd ed., Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York, 1955.
Ceram. Abstr., 1955, 173e

Damiano, D. J., "Vacuum-Cast Refractory Castables," ASCE--Proc (J Structural Div) ST5 (90) 85-98 (1964).
Eng. Index Service No. 64-39127

Hyatt, Edmond P., Christensen, Carl J., and Cutler, Ivan B., "Sintering of Zircon and Zirconia with the Aid of Certain Additive Oxides," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 36 (8) 307-309 (1957).
Ceram. Abstr., 1957, 258a

Kinney, C. R., "Studies on Producing Graphitizable Carbons," Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Waverly Press, Baltimore (1956) pp. 83-92.

Keim, O., "Study of Hydration Resistance of Granular Dead-Burned Dolomite," B. Am. Ceram. Soc., 7 (38) 369-73 (1959).
Eng. Index Service No. 59-22045

Lynch, J. F. Bowers, D. J., and Duckworth, W. H., et al, Refractory Ceramics of Interest in Aerospace Structural Applications-A Materials Selection Handbook, RTD-TDR-63-4102, Supp. 2 (1965).

Product Directory of the Refractories Industry in the United States, Refractories Institute, 1961, 222 pp.

Robson, T. B., High-Alumina Cements and Concretes, 263 pp., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, New York, 1962.

Steel "Refractory Costs," 2, (157), 92, (1965).

Thermophysical Properties of Thermal Insulating Materials, USAF, AD 601 535.

Watts, Arthur P., and Shukle, Archie A., "Refractories: What They Are, How They Are Made, and What They Are Used For," General Motors Engineering Journal, 1, (11) 30-37, (1964).

2. Developmental Materials

Bibliography on Silicon Carbide, 1958, Supplement 1959, Carborundum Co., Research and Development Division, Niagara Falls, New York.
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 202j

Conant, Louis A., and Hittle, Evart F., "Production of Boron Nitride," U. S. 2,834,650 (1958).

"Epoxy Plastics," Materials in Design Engineering, 1, (61) 111-122, (1965).

Maxwell, W. A., "Oxidation-Resistance Mechanism and Other Properties of Molybdenum Disilicide," Natl. Advisory Comm. Aeronaut. Research Memo., 1952.
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 118h

3. Miscellaneous

ASM-SLA Metallurgical Literature Classification, 2nd ed., American Society for Metals, Cleveland, Ohio, (1958).

Collins, John O., and Speil, Sidney, "Ablation, Heat Sink, and Radiation," Materials in Design Engineering, 3 (53) 114 (1961).

Improved Ceramics, (1957) AD-158 020.
U. S. Govt. Res. Repts., 37 (23) S-29 (1962)

Krupla, R. M., and Taylor, D. E., "Ablation Behavior of Materials Subjected to Missile Re-entry Heat Flux Rate," Corrosion 8 (16) 388T, (1960).

Pellini, William, "Materials for Ablation, Sublimation, and Transpiration Systems," Metal Progress, 5 (77) 89 (1960).

Plunkett, Jerry D., "NASA Contribution to the Technology of Inorganic Coatings," NASA SP-5014, (1964).

B. EFFECT OF PROCESS VARIABLES ON CRITICAL MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

1965 Book of ASTM Standards, Part B, "Refractories, Glass, Ceramic Materials," Philadelphia, Pa., (1965).

Kingery, W. D., Ceramic Fabrication Processes, Technical Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1958, 123h

Kingery, W. D., Introduction to Ceramics, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, (1960).
Ceram. Abstr., 1962, 25a

Salmassy, O. K., Duckworth, W. H., Schwope, A. D., Behavior of Brittle-State Materials, WADC Technical Report 53-50, Part I, (1955).

Salmassy, O. K., Bodine, E. G., Duckworth, W. H., Manning G. K., Behavior of Brittle-State Materials, WADC Technical Report 53-50, Part II, (1955).

Sheets, Herbert D., Bulloff, Jack J., and Duckworth, Winston H., "Phosphate Bonding of Refractory Compositions," Brick & Clay Record, 133 (1) 55-57 (1958).
Ceram. Abstr., 1960, 259b

C. MATERIAL UTILIZATION

"Refractory Concrete Flame Deflector Development Study," Rocketdyne - 2036, 38 pp., (1959).

BLANK PAGE

Unclassified

Security Classification

DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R&D

(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)

1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) U. S. Army Engineer Division, Ohio River Ohio River Division Laboratories Cincinnati, Ohio 45227	2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION 2b. GROUP

3. REPORT TITLE

CRITICAL LITERATURE SURVEY OF MISSILE BLAST-RESISTANT MATERIALS

4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates)

Final

5. AUTHOR(S) (Last name, first name, initial)

Auger, W. L.
Richter, F. E.
Allen, A. W.

6. REPORT DATE	7a. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES	7b. NO. OF REFS
August 1965	215	1374

8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO. DA-33-017-CIVENG-64-7 b. PROJECT NO. c. d.	9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) Contract Report No. 6-1 9b. OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report)

10. AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES

Qualified requestors may obtain copies of this report from DDC.

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	12. SPONSORING ACTIVITY
	National Aeronautics and Space Agency

13. ABSTRACT

A literature survey was conducted to study the criterion for the utilization of refractory materials for thermal protection of launch facilities. Sources were surveyed from the viewpoint of the refractories engineer including: (1) published literature relating to refractory materials in general; (2) literature relating to specific applications under simulated or actual launch conditions; (3) preliminary contacts with refractories manufacturers and engineering departments; (4) preliminary contacts with government agencies and facilities working in this or related problem areas. A historical review traced the development of the subject from the early use on aircraft runway pavement to present missile sites. Kennedy Space Center inspections and Ohio River Division Laboratories' Programs were used as examples to characterize the problems involved.

DD FORM 1 JAN 64 1473

Unclassified

Security Classification

14 KEY WORDS	LINK A		LINK B		LINK C	
	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT
Missiles						
Refractories						
Launch Facilities						

INSTRUCTIONS

1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: Enter the name and address of the contractor, subcontractor, grantee, Department of Defense activity or other organization *(corporate author)* issuing the report.

2*a*. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Enter the overall security classification of the report. Indicate whether "Restricted Data" is included. Marking is to be in accordance with appropriate security regulations.

2*b*. GROUP: Automatic downgrading is specified in DoD Directive 5200.10 and Armed Forces Industrial Manual. Enter the group number. Also, when applicable, show that optional markings have been used for Group 3 and Group 4 as authorized.

3. REPORT TITLE: Enter the complete report title in all capital letters. Titles in all cases should be unclassified. If a meaningful title cannot be selected without classification, show title classification in all capitals in parenthesis immediately following the title.

4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES: If appropriate, enter the type of report, e.g., interim, progress, summary, annual, or final. Give the inclusive dates when a specific reporting period is covered.

5. AUTHOR(S): Enter the name(s) of author(s) as shown on or in the report. Enter last name, first name, middle initial. If military, show rank and branch of service. The name of the principal author is an absolute minimum requirement.

6. REPORT DATE: Enter the date of the report as day, month, year; or month, year. If more than one date appears on the report, use date of publication.

7*a*. TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: The total page count should follow normal pagination procedures, i.e., enter the number of pages containing information.

7*b*. NUMBER OF REFERENCES: Enter the total number of references cited in the report.

8*a*. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER: If appropriate, enter the applicable number of the contract or grant under which the report was written.

8*b*, 8*c*, & 8*d*. PROJECT NUMBER: Enter the appropriate military department identification, such as project number, subproject number, system numbers, task number, etc.

9*a*. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S): Enter the official report number by which the document will be identified and controlled by the originating activity. This number must be unique to this report.

9*b*. OTHER REPORT NUMBER(S): If the report has been assigned any other report numbers *(either by the originator or by the sponsor)*, also enter this number(s).

10. AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES: Enter any limitations on further dissemination of the report, other than those imposed by security classification, using standard statements such as:

(1) "Qualified requesters may obtain copies of this report from DDC."

(2) "Foreign announcement and dissemination of this report by DDC is not authorized."

(3) "U. S. Government agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified DDC users shall request through ______________."

(4) "U. S. military agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified users shall request through ______________."

(5) "All distribution of this report is controlled. Qualified DDC users shall request through ______________."

If the report has been furnished to the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, for sale to the public, indicate this fact and enter the price, if known.

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES: Use for additional explanatory notes.

12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY: Enter the name of the departmental project office or laboratory sponsoring *(paying for)* the research and development. Include address.

13. ABSTRACT: Enter an abstract giving a brief and factual summary of the document indicative of the report, even though it may also appear elsewhere in the body of the technical report. If additional space is required, a continuation sheet shall be attached.

It is highly desirable that the abstract of classified reports be unclassified. Each paragraph of the abstract shall end with an indication of the military security classification of the information in the paragraph, represented as *(TS), (S), (C), or (U)*.

There is no limitation on the length of the abstract. However, the suggested length is from 150 to 225 words.

14. KEY WORDS: Key words are technically meaningful terms or short phrases that characterize a report and may be used as index entries for cataloging the report. Key words must be selected so that no security classification is required. Identifiers, such as equipment model designation, trade name, military project code name, geographic location, may be used as key words but will be followed by an indication of technical context. The assignment of links, rules, and weights is optional.